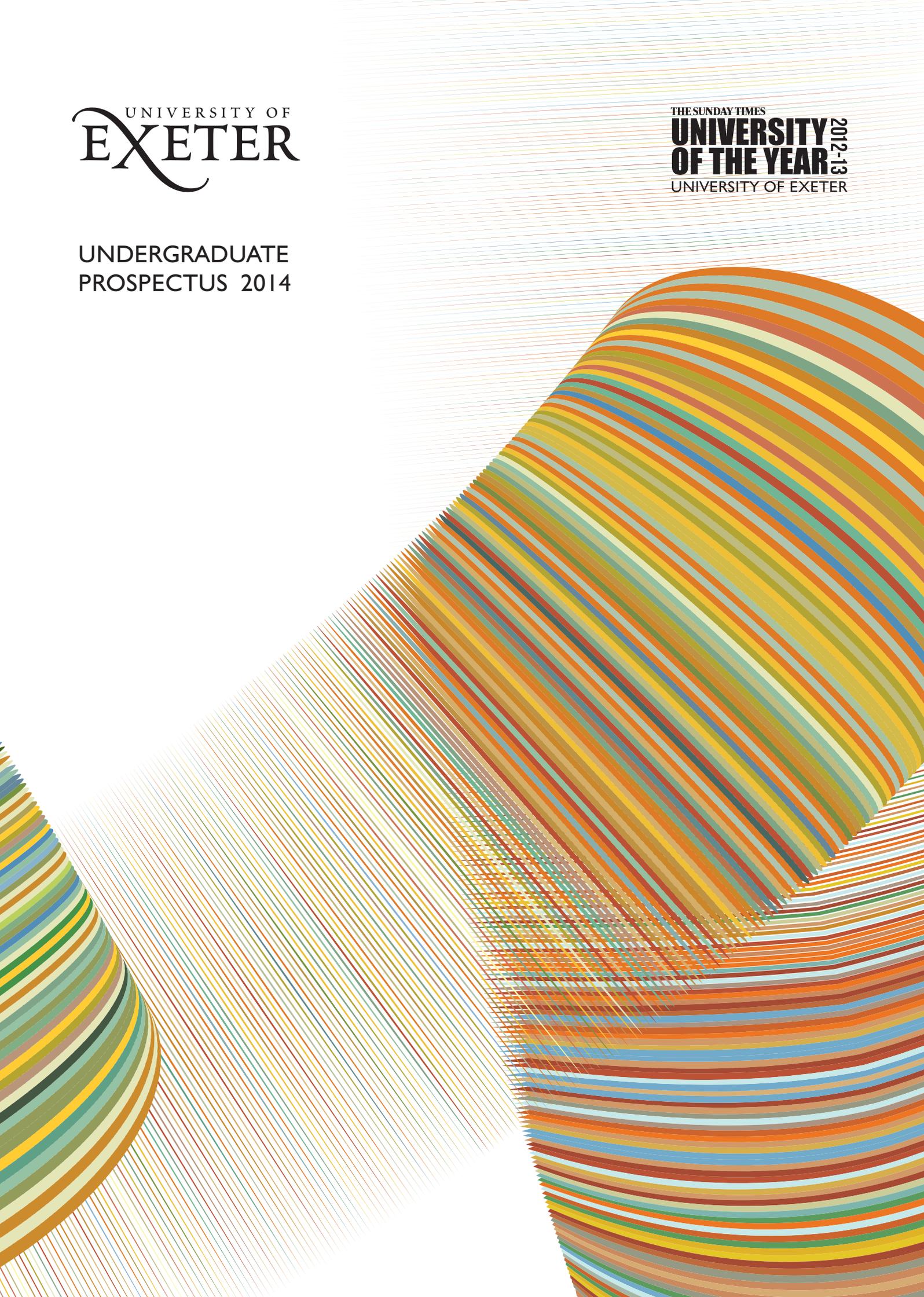


UNIVERSITY OF
EXETER

UNDERGRADUATE
PROSPECTUS 2014

THE SUNDAY TIMES
**UNIVERSITY
OF THE YEAR** 2012-13
UNIVERSITY OF EXETER





 An excellent open day; everyone was friendly, and even the weather smiled on us! The facilities looked really good, the campus was beautiful and the presentations helpful. Exeter University – does exactly what it says in the prospectus! 

OPEN DAY VISITOR

Open Days

E Open Days
in Exeter

Tuesday 11 June 2013
Saturday 7 September 2013

C Open Days
in Cornwall

*Held at our Cornwall Campus
near Falmouth*
Saturday 15 June 2013
Saturday 28 September 2013

Take a look around:
www.exeter.ac.uk/virtualtours

Full details of our Open Days and campus tours
can be found inside the back cover.

Cover artwork by Alexander Beleschenko
Commissioned as the glass artwork of the new Forum at the University of Exeter



Find us on Facebook and Twitter:
www.facebook.com/exeteruni
www.twitter.com/uniofexeter



www.exeter.ac.uk
100% recycled

Contents

The University of Exeter	2	C	Environmental Science	92
Planning your future	8	E	Film Studies	94
Studying at the University of Exeter	12	E C	Flexible Combined Honours	96
Life in Exeter	16	E C	Geography	98
Arts and culture	21	C	Geology	103
Sport	22	E C	History	105
Accommodation	24	E	Law	109
Wellbeing	26	E	Liberal Arts	112
Academic support	28	E C	Mathematics	114
Life in Cornwall	30	E	Medical Imaging	117
Music and culture	34	E	Medical Sciences	119
Sport	35	E	Medicine	121
Accommodation	36	C	Mining Engineering	123
Wellbeing	38	E	Modern Languages	125
Academic support	40	E	Natural Sciences	130
Money matters	42	E	Philosophy	132
Study abroad	45	E	Physics and Astronomy	134
International students	48	E C	Politics and International Relations	137
		E	Psychology	140
		C	Renewable Energy	144
		E	Sociology	146
		E	Sport Sciences	148
		E	Theology	151
		E	Programmes for international students	153
SUBJECTS			APPLICATION PROCEDURE	
Guide to subject entries	52		Applying to Exeter	155
			Entrance requirements	155
			Our offer and decision	157
PROGRAMMES			VISITING US	
E Accounting and Finance	54		Campus maps	158
E Anthropology	56		Visiting the University	162
E Arab and Islamic Studies	58		Key contacts	163
E Archaeology	61		Programme index	164
E Art History and Visual Culture	63			
E C Biosciences	65			
E Business, Management and Leadership	70			
E Classics and Ancient History	73			
E Computer Science	75			
E Drama	78			
E Economics	80			
E Engineering	83			
E C English	88			

THE SUNDAY TIMES UNIVERSITY OF THE YEAR 2012-13 UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

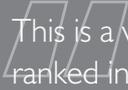
 Exeter's success as *The Sunday Times* University of the Year is richly deserved.

Shortlisted for the top award no less than four times in the past decade, it has consistently embodied the very best in British higher education. A key player regionally, nationally and internationally, it has responded to the challenge of £9,000 fees by raising its game more than any other university.

Students are benefiting from £380 million of investment in facilities – social as well as academic – timed to come on stream at just this moment. This has translated into its highest ever league table ranking (seventh) and outstanding ratings from students for teaching quality, assessment and feedback. More than four in five leave with a first or 2:1 and very few drop out. It is not hard to see why.

ALASTAIR MCCALL, EDITOR OF THE SUNDAY TIMES UNIVERSITY GUIDE



 This is a very exciting time to be at the University of Exeter. We're currently ranked in the top 10 UK universities in *The Times*, *The Guardian* and *The Sunday Times*, and the top one per cent of universities globally. We are ranked firmly in the top 10 for overall student satisfaction, and third for teaching, in the National Student Survey. We've also recently joined the Russell Group of universities, marking us out further as one of the country's leading research-intensive institutions.

PROF SIR STEVE SMITH, VICE-CHANCELLOR




THE SUNDAY TIMES

7th

LEAGUE TABLES

THE  TIMES

10th

theguardian

10th

TOP 1% of universities
internationally

3rd for students' satisfaction
with the quality of teaching

6th for overall
satisfaction

new RUSSELL
member GROUP

We put students at the heart of all we do. Our new facilities embody this, providing a hub for student enquiries and learning.



The Forum is a stunning new £50 million centrepiece that has transformed the heart of the Streatham Campus.





FORUM

- Santander Bank
- Terrace Restaurant
- Clubs
- Students Services Centre
- Students' Guild Information Point
- Toilets #1A
- M Alumni Auditorium
- Exploration Labs
- Seminar Rooms 7-12
- 0 Alumni Auditorium
- Seminar Rooms 1-6
- Market Place
- NatWest
- Career Zone
- IT Help Desk
- Student Information Desk
- Student Services Centre
- Library Reception
- Lift #1
- Toilets #1A

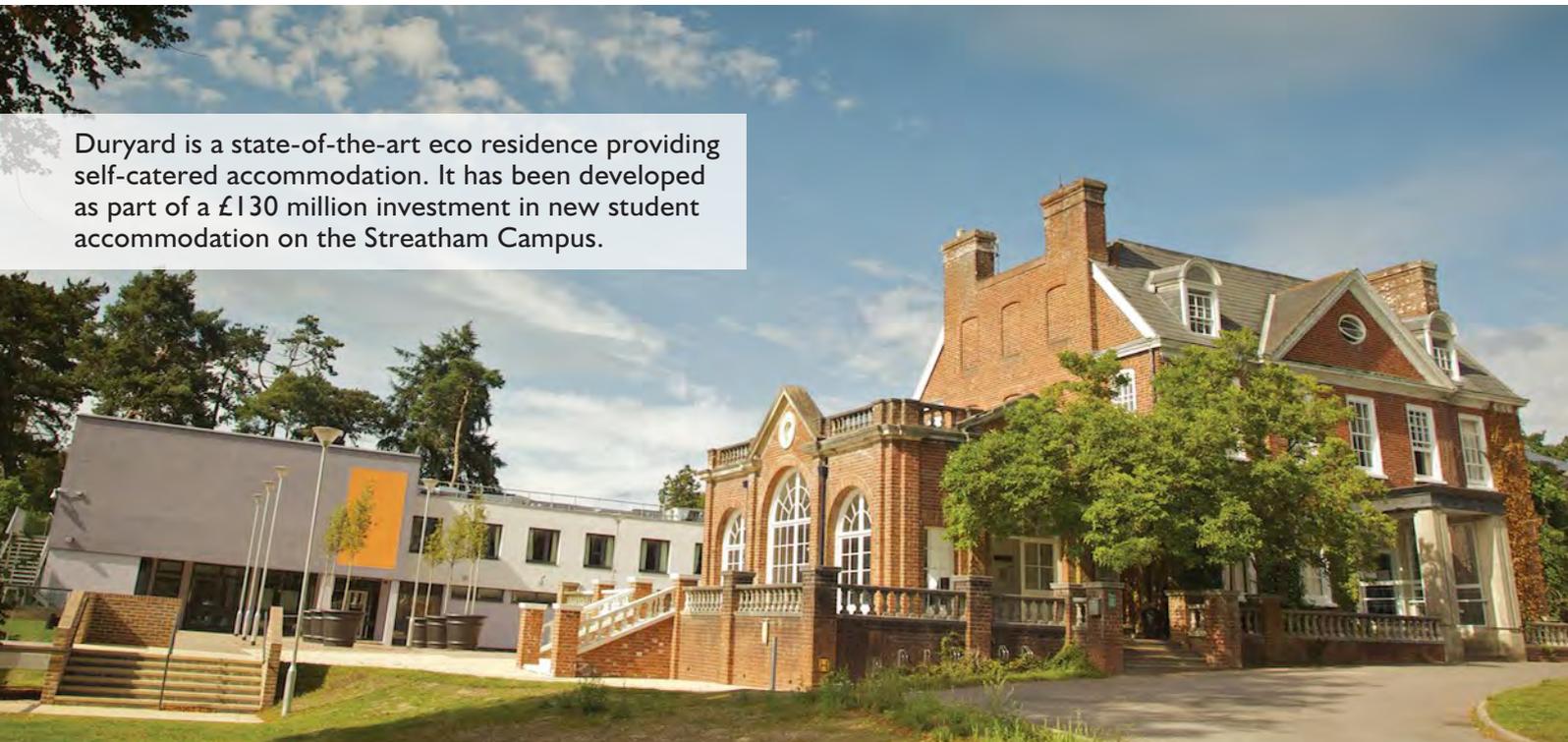
The Forum brings together formal and informal learning spaces through an inspirational mix of inside and outside spaces and includes a Student Services Centre that provides a focal point for all the services you may need as a student at Exeter.



The Forum also includes our library, retail and catering outlets and technology-rich learning spaces including Exploration Labs with multi-touch surface tables.



As part of a £25 million investment programme in our Business School, Building:One was completed in February 2011, and holds world-class facilities for research, teaching, learning and social interaction.



Duryard is a state-of-the-art eco residence providing self-catered accommodation. It has been developed as part of a £130 million investment in new student accommodation on the Streatham Campus.



The INTO Centre provides world-class facilities for international students studying Foundation and Diploma programmes as well as English language courses.





The Exchange is a new £10 million learning, teaching and research hub at the heart of the Cornwall Campus that is shared by the University of Exeter and Falmouth University.



The Exchange transforms the student experience with its access to the full spectrum of academic and support services in one welcoming space, and its range of flexible facilities and learning environments.



Planning your future

At the University of Exeter, we ensure that the highest priority is given to securing graduate-level employment and postgraduate study for our graduates.

We aim to be the university of choice for career-minded students and employers from all sectors, locally, nationally and from across the globe. When you graduate you need to be able to demonstrate how your degree, skills, work experience and commercial awareness equip you for graduate-level work or postgraduate study.

We will help you get an excellent degree and we are committed to offering you an exceptionally wide range of opportunities to gain the graduate-level skills, experience and expertise employers are looking for. Our employability programmes have been named as the best in the country, winning the AGR Blue Ribbon Award in 2012, presented by the top graduate recruiting companies in Europe and

beyond – the first time this award has ever gone to a university. This is the ultimate achievement for a university and adds to several other national awards received for delivering outstanding services including work placements, social enterprise support, commitment to the employability agenda and support for student entrepreneurship.

Employers like to recruit graduates who can show evidence of having ‘joined in’, worked as a team, shown leadership or spent time travelling and experiencing new situations and cultures. Everything you do socially, academically and in the work place can potentially make you more employable, as long as you can reflect on your experiences, understand their value and explain their value to someone else. We will help you to identify and articulate these skills to any prospective employer.

Our Careers Consultants and information teams (based in the Career Zones on both the Streatham Campus and the Cornwall Campus) can help guide you through a wealth of information and provide advice and guidance to help match your skills and interests to a career that will suit you.

Six months after graduation 92 per cent of Exeter’s first degree graduates were in employment or further study.* We are proud of our track record of graduates who have gone on to rewarding and interesting careers and are dedicated to helping our current and future students emulate these successes.

Find out about all the opportunities open to you on our website: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

*HESA 2010/11

Services for students

The investment we’ve made in the employability of our students is evident in the creation of the £50 million Forum in Exeter and the £10 million Exchange in Cornwall that house our Career Zones. The Career Zone offers you help at all stages of your career planning and job-hunting. The professional careers staff based at our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall will guide you towards making an informed choice of career or postgraduate study and have a wealth of expertise, opportunities and useful resources that you can take advantage of during your time as a student at the University. You can find details on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/careers

 Over the past few years, Procter & Gamble has begun to actively recruit at the University of Exeter. We have been impressed with the calibre of the University’s students, with the willingness of the departments to partner with industry and the great enthusiasm of the students.

MERI WILLIAMS, RECRUITMENT LEADER FOR THE SOUTH WEST, PROCTER & GAMBLE



We run a comprehensive programme of events in Exeter, including at least four annual Careers Fairs which are attended by around 200 companies, individual guidance interviews, psychometric testing, employer presentations, skills events and guidance on preparing your CV and making applications. There are general events and fairs covering specialist areas such as Law as well as the Virtual Careers Fair that gives you access to a wider range of graduate opportunities online. Widen Your Options Fortnight gives information on career opportunities such as the voluntary and not-for-profit sectors and self-employment. Mock interviews are also held throughout the year, many with employers. These activities will help you to be a more successful student as well as preparing you to compete in the jobs market.

If you're based at our Cornwall Campus you'll also have access to a dedicated careers team. Services include talks, confidential careers interviews and an extensive careers library all based in brand new premises at the heart of the campus. You can attend careers interviews, group workshops and a variety of careers events and fairs. Students based at the Cornwall Campus are also welcome to access all services delivered in Exeter. There is an annual Graduate Careers Fair held at the Cornwall Campus in the autumn term which attracts a range of national, regional and local companies. Career planning and skills development programmes are developed within degree programmes across all campuses.



Many people believe that universities are just a place to acquire knowledge about their chosen subject; I did. But at the University of Exeter you learn more than just a subject. I've had the chance to pursue so many possibilities since I started my programme.

In my second year I won a scholarship to take part in the Catalyst Course, a residential course where we learned about leadership skills and sustainability. I was also selected to take part in the Career Mentor Scheme where I was paired with a perfect candidate to guide me in my career choices.

I also won the Floella Benjamin Career Development Award, to expand the community based organisation I funded in Kenya. This charity is aimed at helping vulnerable children in a rural school by providing them with one hot meal a day and taking care of their most basic needs.

This year, I am setting up a Leadership Society at the University and completing the Exeter Leaders Award – as well as graduating from a great university. The help and support I have received during my journey here has been invaluable.

LUCIA BELTRAME, BA MANAGEMENT WITH LEADERSHIP, 3RD YEAR

In today's competitive job market students need to engage in extracurricular activities during their university degree to help make them attractive to employers. Skills gained from work experience, volunteering and Guild activities can help to demonstrate the skills and qualities employers are looking for. Students should be thinking about their career paths from their first year onwards. I am delighted to see the University of Exeter has placed the career and employment prospects of its students as its highest priority.

CARL GILLEARD, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATE RECRUITERS

Contact with employers

The University enjoys superb links with hundreds of international, national and regional companies and organisations, with many of them specifically targeting Exeter graduates. We are in the top 20 of Higher Education Institutions that were targeted by the largest number of top employers in 2012/13 (High Fliers Research). You'll have access to thousands of vacancies from employers advertised through the University and you'll have the opportunity to take part in mock interviews and presentations with employers and meet them face-to-face at our careers fairs.

All students can access online services through the employability website at www.exeter.ac.uk/careers wherever they are located.

After graduation

Exeter is targeted by graduate employers in all sectors so you will be joining a university that offers some of the best employment opportunities in the country. The University is also one of the few institutions in the UK where levels of graduate employment and postgraduate study actually increased during the recent economic recession. Even once you have graduated we will continue to support you and offer opportunities for further training.

 The modern work place requires higher level skills, mindsets, enterprise skills and personal effectiveness from graduate applicants. Without these attributes applicants will not succeed in today's highly competitive job market. It is to the University of Exeter's credit that it is investing in such a comprehensive initiative to ensure that its students are amongst the most employable in the sector. 

MIRANDA DAVIES, HEAD OF GRADUATE RESOURCING AND DEVELOPMENT, THALES GROUP



Alumni

Your association with Exeter does not end on Graduation Day. The University is in contact with more than 80,000 alumni in more than 170 countries. As a graduate you become a part of this community and can access a range of free benefits for the rest of your life.

The Development and Alumni Relations Office runs an extensive programme of professional networking events and reunions which are held in the UK and around the world. Professional networking events include media, law, finance and business, and politics. Many of our alumni have had very successful careers and are keen to support today's students and recent graduates. Alumni have given many thousands of hours to provide career talks, individual mentoring, work placements and practice job interviews to help students. This work was recognised in 2012 with a Gold Award in the Circle of Excellence Awards from the Council of Advancement and Support of Education (CASE).

Further information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/alumnisupporters



Ever since arriving in Exeter I have been determined to further my career prospects. My passion for finance and the University's host of networking events encouraged me to apply for internships straight away. After endless applications, I secured first year spring internships at Credit Suisse and KPMG. These experiences enhanced my employability and, in turn, made further work much easier to secure.

Having taken part in a range of the University's extracurricular activities in the past three years, from football to evening Mandarin classes, my applications have grown in strength. The ability to differentiate myself with activities and positions in societies is vital given the competition to secure graduate jobs.

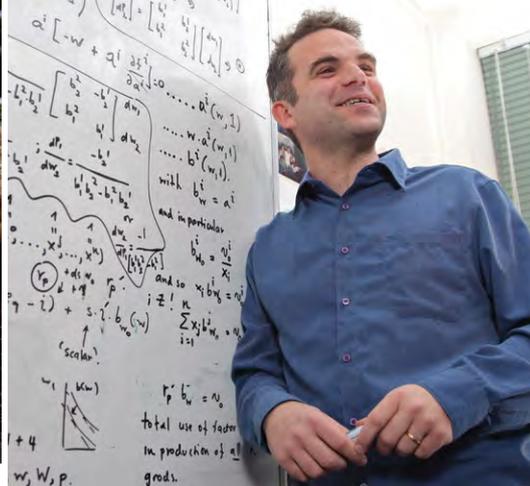
Completing the University's Exeter Award and Leaders Award are further ways I stood out. By the end of my second year, I received several spring and summer internship offers. These led to graduate programme fast tracks in Asset Management, Consulting and Accounting.

Each experience, including twenty-five interviews during my second year, improved my industry knowledge and interviewing techniques. Now, mid-way through my third year, I have a job offer and several more final rounds for graduate positions. I believe this highlights that applying to internships early during university and making the most of Exeter's wide range of activities is key to improving your career prospects.

MILES HOLBROOK, 3RD YEAR BA ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

 I have participated in several extracurricular experiences, such as the Aspirational Teachers Programme and the Exeter Award, and am now starting my Leaders Award, as well as being a Senior Ambassador. I think these experiences have been absolutely pivotal to my time at university. You need to make the most of these three years to gain all the skills and experiences you can, so that when you apply for graduate jobs you're ahead of the rest!

BETHANY PARTRIDGE, BA HISTORY, CORNWALL CAMPUS



Studying at the University of Exeter

Academic excellence

The University of Exeter is the fastest-rising university in both UK and world league tables. Our status has been confirmed by our ranking in *The Sunday Times University Guide 2013*. We now rank seventh in this league table and tenth in both *The Times* and *The Guardian*. We are ranked in the top one per cent of universities in the world according to the *Times Higher Education* international rankings, have recently joined the prestigious Russell Group of research intensive universities and of course have been named University of the Year by *The Sunday Times*.

The University is once again in the top 10 for student satisfaction, according to the 2012 National Student Survey

(NSS). We rank sixth out of 121 UK higher education institutions for overall satisfaction and we've maintained our top 10 position every year since the survey was launched eight years ago. We now rank third in the country for student satisfaction with the quality of our teaching, up one place from last year.

At Exeter we ensure that the teaching and support we offer provides you with the academic excellence needed to enhance your experience with us and to boost your employability after graduation. Over 80 per cent of our students leave us with First Class or 2:1 Honours degrees. Our students demand a lot of us and we of them – we aim to make our teaching inspirational and your learning exceptional.

Research-inspired teaching

Our academics are at the forefront of their fields and their passion for their subjects drives their teaching. We believe that every student benefits from being part of a culture that is inspired by research and by being taught by experts – you will discuss the very latest ideas in seminars and tutorials and, in appropriate degree programmes, you will become an active member of a research team.

Our research-intensive culture is confirmed by our recent membership of the Russell Group of research-led UK universities. Added to this is our standing as a leading research university according to the latest Research Assessment Exercise (2008),



I became a Medievalist after falling in love with how strange and quirky *Tristan and Iseut* and *La Chanson de Roland* were whilst studying for my own undergraduate degree in French and Latin; they were unlike anything else I'd ever read, and made modern literature seem very dull in comparison!

Now I research 15th century manuscript culture; it's about understanding where literature comes from and the journey these stories have made. What makes a narrative? What's the difference between Medieval and modern narratives? People virtually never handwrite these days; what does this mean for writing and thinking about books?

Rather than just sitting in dusty libraries, I take my research into the outside world – we're building an app about *The Exeter Book*, a 10th century manuscript which is the largest collection of Old English poetry in the world; we run school workshops encouraging children to write; and we organise exhibitions at places like Exeter Cathedral.

I work with staff in History, English and even Law on my research, and all these ideas come together when I lecture and lead seminars. Studying French or Russian or Italian isn't just about learning a language – we use our research to teach you about the culture behind the language.

DR EMMA CAYLEY, HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES





where 90 per cent of our research was rated as being at internationally recognised levels.*

This enables us to offer a broad range of staff expertise and hence module choice. Staff who are active in research can more easily support a style of learning that's based on the student becoming a researcher and active learner.

based on percentage of research categorised as 3* and/or 4

Active learning and innovative teaching

At the University of Exeter, we provide you with an educational environment where you become part of a vibrant learning community and in which research inspires and leads our teaching. 'Inspiring' is the word most commonly used by our student body to describe their lecturers and we see students as our partners in the learning process; our learning, teaching style and ethos encourage class participation and active reflection by students.

You should expect to be an active contributor in seminars, tutorials and online learning environments. In addition, you will be guided and supported by tutors to become increasingly independent in your learning. You'll also be encouraged to take part in a wide range of extra curricular and employment related activities which will enhance your skills and contribute to your opportunities after you graduate. We recognise this activity through the very popular Exeter Award Scheme.



I'm researching the environmental biology of marine invertebrates and their responses to environmental parameters such as climate change and pollution. I'm trying to further our understanding of how marine invertebrates adapt and survive in a changing and increasingly polluted marine environment.

I've been lucky enough to go on two expeditions to the Canadian High Arctic, spending weeks camping on the sea ice at -40°C to look at how ocean acidification is affecting the small animals (zooplankton) that live under the ice. Most of my research focuses on the intertidal invertebrates living round the UK coastline though, which I introduce my second year students to on a field trip to the beach to study rocky shore ecology.

I incorporate research into my undergraduate teaching, using examples from my own work to illustrate the fundamental principles I'm explaining. Using my Arctic research in particular enables me to explain the day-to-day work of collecting the information I'm teaching, to make it come to life and feel relevant. Using current research questions to illustrate fundamental ecological and physiological principles really helps students to realise the importance and real world applications of what they're being taught, and also makes for a far more enjoyable learning experience.

DR CERI LEWIS, MARINE BIOLOGIST RESEARCH FELLOW IN BIOSCIENCES

Innovative teaching and assessment methods, balanced with well-established approaches, create a stimulating and effective learning environment. You'll learn through popular and time-honoured methods including lectures, seminars and tutorials as well as field work, laboratory classes and IT sessions depending on your degree programme. However, you'll find that you're also involved in using new technologies which complement the contact you have with tutors in the majority of our programmes.

Technology-enhanced learning is possible because the University has invested heavily in an interactive online learning environment (ELE – the Exeter Learning Environment) which encourages blogging, online discussion forums and virtual field trips as well as hosting all the materials and notes, including e-books and e-journals, for your modules and increasingly, video archives of lectures. Our facilities for videoconferencing and webcasting allow students on different campuses to share learning experiences and to review sessions in their own time and at their own pace. This creates opportunities for you to personalise the experience to meet your own needs.



At Exeter, students are put at the heart of the system and provided with the skills and structures to voice their own opinions and wants. High levels of trust are invested in the students to shape their own university experience and the consequences are highly rewarding.

The Students' Guild is there to facilitate and guide this, and the positive relationship which we have with the University allows ideas for change to come to fruition. By placing students at the forefront of decision making, a strong climate of empowerment is created, and clear communication between students and staff is maintained. This also generates versatile debates at every level and builds networks of respect between all those involved.

This unique culture is predominantly achieved through the work done by our dedicated Subject Reps and the Change Agents scheme, but every student is encouraged to feedback and engage with the community that surrounds them. Here, everybody is invited to be part of this society, and the way students and staff come together at events like the teaching awards, for example, sums this up. Having voted in their thousands for staff they want to celebrate, students are then asked to join staff at a fabulous awards ceremony, seeing people from all over campus and even further coming together to recognise hard work.

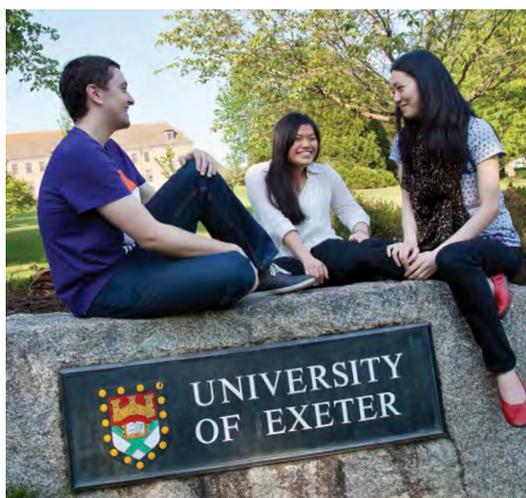
We also host a shadowing scheme, with students following senior members of staff for a day and the staff echoing this by shadowing them in return. I took part in this last year, attending meetings with the Deputy Vice-Chancellor for Education, Janice Kay, who then came to my lectures and seminars later that week. There are no divisions here, we are all working together and everyone feels approachable.

An Exeter degree, however, is not just about the time you spend here; the University is also committed to making sure that it can lead you to where you want to go, always looking to the future. Whether you want to find a job or continue researching, personal development is key to the University's agenda. There are a whole array of ways the University can offer support, advice and knowledge, and this is still building every day.

Providing an interactive, contemporary and personal experience, Exeter is able to produce world class graduates.



IMOGEN SANDERS, STUDENTS' GUILD VICE PRESIDENT ACADEMIC AFFAIRS



Personal tutors

We are committed to a system of personal tutoring so that students receive the individual support and advice they need to succeed in their time studying here. All students have a personal tutor who is there to support you and help you deal with any problems or issues that arise and direct you to the appropriate student services support whenever needed.

Student academic skills development

In order to support your learning and development and enhance your employability, we provide a skills service for all students, with bases on Streatham, St Luke's and Cornwall campuses. We offer a wide-range of skills programmes, workshops, individual support and online interactive resources to ensure you get the very best out of your time at Exeter. We can help you maximise your potential in the following areas:

- essay writing
- managing dissertations
- presentation skills

- time management and prioritising
- critical reading and writing
- revision strategies and exam techniques
- note-taking

Working in partnership

Through the 'Students as Change Agents' project the University works in partnership with the student body to continuously improve the learning and teaching experience, and most degree programmes have a Staff-Student Liaison Committee (SSLC) where students' recommendations for change are embedded into strategic planning and action. Through our UK-leading ExChange programme we provide support to the SSLCs to allow the students to undertake Change Agent projects and this further benefits the development of our programmes.

Student choice

There are several ways in which you can shape your degree to fit your interests and career plans:

Flexible Combined Honours

Scheme – This scheme enables you to combine modules from a number of

different fields of study not otherwise available through an existing Combined Honours programme (see page 96).

Free Choice Modules – Many programmes include the opportunity to take up to a quarter of your studies outside your main area of study – this could be in another academic subject area, languages or to add some vocational elements such a leadership module run by the Business School. We now also offer modules from the Business School at our Cornwall Campus too.

You also have the option to take modules identified in our SUSTAIN:ability pathways. These modules address different aspects of sustainability and will help prepare you for future work in a changing global environment. Details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/sustainability

Study Abroad – You can broaden your horizons by studying for up to a year in Europe or, in certain degree programmes, North America, Australia or New Zealand amongst others (see page 45).



Statistics is about how we learn from data. We can find examples of it everywhere in society, underpinning evidence-based reasoning in medicine, finance, economics, manufacturing, sport and many other areas of our day-to-day life.

In human health, for example, statistics helps to answer a range of questions, from what are typical variations in patient lifetimes, to which factors are associated with shorter or longer lifetimes and how are these affected by a new treatment? The demand for statistics is growing fast, with technologies such as gene sequencing, satellite remote-sensing and the web allowing us to capture increasingly large volumes of data.

My own research is on making and evaluating forecasts, especially those relating to weather and climate. We use statistical models to combine measurements of the atmosphere with computer model simulations to produce probabilistic forecasts.

At Exeter, we provide students on our mathematics programmes with a strong foundation in the theory and practice of modern statistics, plus experience of its applications in a variety of fields. Our connection with the Met Office, for example, brings opportunities each year for our students to take part in projects of real scientific interest.

Statistics is a fascinating subject, which brings not only intellectual rewards but also analytical skills that are highly prized by employers in all sectors.



E Campuses in Exeter

The University has around 18,500 students, of which 14,200 are undergraduates. This means it's large enough to offer the academic excellence and facilities you'd expect to find in a major university, but also offers a friendly and welcoming atmosphere.

 Exeter is very easy to fall in love with. It has one of the most beautiful campuses in the country, in one of the most beautiful counties in Britain. 

**VIRGIN GUIDE TO
BRITISH UNIVERSITIES**

Streatham Campus

This is an exciting time to be at the University of Exeter. We have recently invested more than £380 million in facilities on the Streatham Campus including £130 million on student residences, £50 million on the Forum, £25 million on the Business School and £25 million on Biosciences.

The majority of students are based at the Streatham Campus, which is the largest site in Exeter. The campus is one of the most beautiful in the country and offers a unique environment in which to study with lakes, parkland, woodland and gardens to enjoy throughout the year. The campus has seen a huge amount of change over the past couple of years, the centrepiece of which is the Forum,

which provides a new Student Services Centre, a refurbished library, new technology-rich learning spaces, a 400-seat lecture theatre, a new University reception and retail and catering outlets.

The city centre is only a 15-minute walk away so you can enjoy the advantages of a campus-based university without missing out on life in the city.

The catered halls of residence and most of our purpose-built self-catered flats are either on campus or nearby in the city centre, so you'll have easy access to everything you'll need without having to do lots of travelling around the city.



 I have had a fantastic three years at Exeter. The campus is beautiful and the University is an inspiring place to study. Both around students and about town, I have felt at home here since day one; everything about Exeter is friendly and welcoming. 

UNDERGRADUATE IN FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS

 St Luke's Campus is not only about joining a university, it is also about joining a family. Coming to university is such a major leap which is softened by being immediately accepted into a group of like-minded people. 

UNDERGRADUATE IN SPORT SCIENCES

St Luke's Campus

You will study at St Luke's Campus in Exeter if you are studying Sport and Health Sciences, Medical Sciences or Medicine.

Students have studied at St Luke's for over 150 years and although much has changed over the years, the campus has retained a vibrant, collegiate atmosphere in which everyone soon gets to know each other. As you walk through the arches of the traditional North Cloisters you will see the lawns of the quadrangle surrounded by modern teaching buildings.

Academic facilities include a library, which has recently undergone a £1 million refurbishment, IT facilities and support, and modern seminar rooms and lecture theatres. The St Luke's Campus has excellent facilities for sport including a sports hall, an air-conditioned health and fitness studio and an indoor heated swimming pool.

The Students' Guild organises many events and activities on campus but students at St Luke's also take full advantage of all the academic, social and sporting facilities at the Streatham Campus which is about a 25-minute walk or a short bus ride away and the buses run very frequently between the campuses.



E Life on campus

STUDENTS' GUILD

Students' Guild

At our campuses in Exeter, the Students' Guild (Exeter's Students' Union) is central to student life and is recognised as one of the UK's leading students' unions. The Guild is a dynamic, innovative and award-winning organisation, existing to represent all the diverse students of the University of Exeter. The Guild is a member-led organisation, which means all our students have a say in the running of the Guild and it often sets national records for turnout in students' union elections. Through the representation that the Guild is able to provide, as well as the broad and exceptional range of services and activities, we are confident that you'll have the best possible university experience at Exeter.

Representing you

The Guild represents the interests of all students studying in Exeter to the University. Elected officers sit on a number of committees and make sure our students' views are heard. This includes the University's Budget Scrutiny Group where students can comment on and help the University make spending decisions. The Guild also represents our students externally to the local community, the media, the National Union of Students (NUS) and the Government. There are a wide range of representative positions which students get involved with. These can involve things like organising events, running campaigns and representing student views to the University.

Having just won *The Sunday Times* 'University of the Year', joined the Russell Group of leading research universities and climbed up the national league tables, Exeter is truly an amazing place to study this year. While your degree will play an integral part of your time at university, it is the student experience at any institution that makes it truly exceptional. The 'Exeter Experience' is, by far, the best!



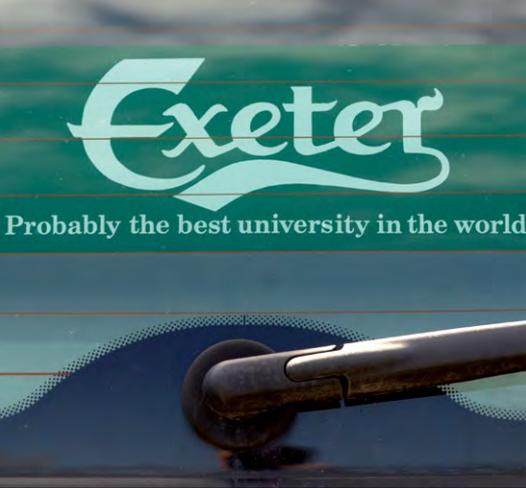
The Students' Guild here is one of the finest unions in the country, and it is easy to see why. With over 180 societies for you to enjoy and volunteering opportunities ranging from fundraising to subject-based volunteering, there is never a dull moment once you are a student at Exeter. Through the Guild, students also have access to a number of part-time jobs and the chance to get involved in campaigns and student representation. Whatever you want to become involved in, the Guild can offer you support to do so.

I work alongside four other sabbatical officers elected to represent the views of the students to the University and other organisations and to ensure you have the best time you can at university and beyond. This could be via participating in events, community engagement or shaping your academic experience. At Exeter, the student voice is heard loud and clear, so if there is something you are not happy with you can change it!

Exeter is a truly unique location to study. It's just two hours from London by train, ten miles from the sea and in the heart of a beautiful, vibrant city. Moreover, the University of Exeter is made up of a hugely diverse student body which works together and engages in all aspects of Guild and university life, and out of everything that the University has to offer, it is this student body that makes Exeter the renowned institution it has become.

NICK DAVIES, STUDENTS' GUILD PRESIDENT 2012/13





Supporting you

The Guild's support services try to cater for every eventuality and any problems that might arise during your time at the University of Exeter. The Guild's Advice Unit employs professional staff who advise on legal, accommodation, financial and academic problems. If you need information on settling in to university life, or tips for successful house hunting, the Advice Unit also has a team of students on hand, who can provide friendly advice based on their own experiences at Exeter.

There's also VOICE, your student listening service. Operated by a dedicated team of student volunteers, VOICE is there for you from 8pm to 8am throughout term time and provides information, advice, or just a listening ear if you need someone to talk to. If you have any problems, they can also make sure you are able to contact the relevant support services. For information on other support services, both academic and pastoral, available at our campuses, please see pages 26 and 28.

Entertaining you

The Great Hall is the main live music venue on campus and has recently seen acts such as Tinchy Stryder, Newton Faulkner, Professor Green and Kaiser Chiefs play. The Lemon Grove also hosts live music as well as regular club nights. Every Saturday over 1,200 students descend on the Lemon Grove for the 'Lemmy' club night and there are always a range of events organised by student-led societies to get involved with, including club nights and pub socials in the city centre.

For more information please visit www.exeterguild.com

Societies

In Exeter, thousands of students sign up to over 180 different Guild-affiliated societies. These societies cover a wide range of activities enabling our students to get fully involved with university life. Societies range from the conventional (such as English Soc, Ski Club, Photosoc and Jazz Orchestra), to the more esoteric (such as the Chocolate Society and Hide and Seek Society). You can get involved with the running of any of these and if there's a society you want that we don't have, we'll help you set it up. The full list is available at: www.exeterguild.com/societies

Media

Our award-winning student media network is one of the most vibrant in the country. Based on the Streatham Campus, X-Media is made up of three student run media outlets Xpression FM, Exeposé and XTV, providing Exeter with high quality radio, news and TV shows, respectively. Involvement in the Guild's media outlets has provided the springboard for the careers of several famous Exeter graduates, including Thom Yorke of Radiohead, who was a DJ, and Emma B, who was a Guild Sabbatical Officer. Several of the station managers who have been in control at XTV are now working in the

television industry for companies such as the BBC, Carlton and FoxTel in Sydney. Previous members have also used XTV to build portfolios for film school applications and to get into television work. To find out more, please visit www.xmedia.ex.ac.uk

Volunteering

RAG (Raising and Giving) is Exeter's own student fundraising group. Each year it raises tens of thousands of pounds through the hard work of over a thousand students, who volunteer valuable amounts of time to help raise money for local, national and international charities. In 2011/12 they raised over £145,000. We also have one of the most active Community Action (CA) groups in the country with over 1,000 student volunteers carrying out over 72,000 hours of volunteering in 2001/12 – an all time high. CA has been operating for over 40 years and is continuing to grow with ever increasing opportunities in the Exeter area. CA runs a number of weekly projects and one-off events. You could get involved with anything from running a Kids' Camp, enjoying tea and cake with the elderly, redecorating a homeless shelter or cleaning up the beach, all of which can significantly contribute to your employability skills and CV.

 Exeter drew me in from the moment I stepped onto campus for the first time. I fell in love with the beautiful surroundings, brilliant academic reputation and friendly atmosphere right from the word 'go'. These things have definitely contributed greatly to my university experience.

ABI HINTON, BA HISTORY, COMMUNITY ACTION OFFICER 2012/13



Freshers' Week in Exeter

Freshers' Week is your opportunity to find your feet before term begins. It is a great introduction to life at the University of Exeter. We'll make sure that you get to know your way around, make friends and ease yourself into the academic side of life by meeting your tutors and fellow students. During Freshers' Week you'll find out about the Students' Guild, Student Support Services, IT and Library facilities, and the Sports Park.

Members of the Welcome Team are on hand to answer all your questions and to guide you through the week's events. All the entertainment events are optional – you can join in as many or as few of these as you like, though most people find it difficult to fit in all the things they want to do. The sports teams run taster sessions and trials and all the societies will compete for your attention at the Activities Fair.

Although attendance at Freshers' Week is optional, most students say "Don't miss it." It's your chance to thoroughly enjoy yourself and settle into your new home before term starts and you have to start studying.

For more information about Freshers' Week in Exeter, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/newstudents



Exeter is blessed with having one of the most engaged student bodies in the country and this has certainly made my time in Exeter one I will never forget. Being a part of the 'Exeter Experience' can see you partake in some amazing events, and for those that want to, get really involved by running some of the best student-led organisations and societies around.

Throughout my time in Exeter I have been heavily involved in RAG, the Guild's fundraising organisation, helping raise hundreds of thousands of pounds for charity. On top of this I have sat on the Guild Council scrutinising the Sabbatical and Forum Officers (the people elected annually to represent the student body); fenced for the University, been a part of the amazing Welcome Team; helped campaign for my friends in various elections – the list goes on and on.

By having one of the best Students' Guilds in the country, the opportunities are endless. If there is something you want to do, they will have it, and if not they will help you make a way for it happen.

BEN HERBERT, BA GEOGRAPHY

Life in Exeter

Exeter has a population of around 118,000 and is consistently rated as one of the best places to live in the UK. Exeter's popularity as a growing business centre means the city is weathering the current economic climate better than some cities. Unemployment is below the national average and the University's campus investment projects have contributed towards Exeter retaining its status as an investment centre.

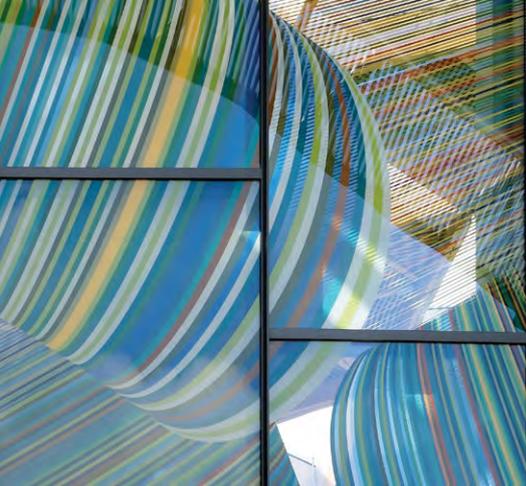
It is a safe, student-friendly city with a vibrant and fun culture and relaxed atmosphere. Most new students find that Exeter is not a particularly expensive city in which to live, and that you can enjoy a relatively high standard of living.

The cafés, restaurants, pubs and modern shops of the city centre mix easily with Exeter's historic buildings. The city centre itself has an impressive shopping centre with all the stores and facilities you'd expect in the regional capital. But the real enjoyment of shopping in Exeter is to explore the side streets and some of the more unconventional shops, such as the Cathedral Green with its bars and restaurants or Gandy Street with its diverse range of shops selling designer labels, jewellery and gifts.

The city's arts centre, the Exeter Phoenix, offers top quality theatre, dynamic dance, live music from around the world, exhibitions of visual arts and crafts and thought-provoking films. Exeter's Northcott Theatre is based on the Streatham Campus and hosts touring shows, comedy nights and concerts. The Vue Cinema is the main cinema in Exeter but the Picturehouse is also very popular. Its programme includes art house and classic films as well as major blockbusters and it has a café/bar with fabulous views.

The nightlife in Exeter is dominated by a diverse range of bars, pubs, clubs and restaurants in the city centre, with student nights most nights of the week. Performers from the London stand-up comedy circuit regularly visit the Comedy Club at the Corn Exchange. Live music can be enjoyed throughout the city in various venues, on campus and at the large Westpoint Arena.

For a comprehensive guide to Exeter, written by one of our students, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/guidetoexeter



E Arts and culture

Music, theatre and art are an important part of life at the University of Exeter and the Arts and Culture team provide plenty of opportunities to see plays, films, musicals and concerts, ranging from pop to classical. There are also regular, free history of art and music lectures held throughout the year at lunchtimes on campus for all students and staff.

The University boasts a range of artistic and cultural assets such as the Exeter Northcott Theatre, the Great Hall, the Bill Douglas Centre for the History of Cinema and the sculpture trail. Our Visual Arts Collection includes work by artists such as Bridget Riley, Patrick Heron, Terry Frost, Kurt Jackson, Neil Canning and Alan Cotton.

For details of events and artworks visit www.artsandcultureexeter.co.uk

The University has a very lively music scene and provides the venues for many gigs (see page 19) as well as hosting classical concerts by the Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra who perform throughout the year at the Streatham Campus. Distinguished chamber groups and soloists also visit regularly. There are also plenty of opportunities to join ensembles, attend concerts, recitals and lectures, and continue instrumental and vocal tuition as well as learn how to conduct.

The Streatham Campus is home to the Exeter Northcott Theatre, the city's professional theatre. The theatre hosts touring companies and amateur productions including ones from the University's Footlights, Exeter Theatre Company and the Gilbert and Sullivan Society. Details can be found at www.exeternorthcott.co.uk If you enjoy performing yourself or have always wanted the opportunity to act or get involved with set or costume design, there are student societies waiting to hear from you.

Student music societies

There are many student music societies at Exeter including bands and DJs, two orchestras, a concert band, jazz orchestra and a wide variety of choirs. Folk music, dance societies, bell-ringing and a clarinet choir complete the current list, with new societies and small ensembles forming every year. An introduction to all the music at Exeter is provided in Music Week, an optional residential week before Freshers' Week in September. For further information please see our website www.exeter.ac.uk/music

Music Scholarships along with choral and organ scholarships are also available and full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/funding and on page 43.

Why did I choose Exeter? Like you are doing now, I looked at the prospectus. My programme was one of the best in the country and at the forefront of research, the University's ranking was also high and I got a feel that the University was very student orientated, and welcoming. Everyone I knew who had been had loved it. So I went along to the Open Day and my decision was made. I haven't looked back since.

Exeter really has so much to offer. Aside from being a campus university, close to the city centre, it has beautiful countryside on its doorstep. Everything you need is also on campus – an excellent library, fantastic sports facilities, cafes, study rooms, SU bar and campus cinema; you name it and it's there. The support you get for your programme is also fantastic, and includes tutorials, online resources, office staff, module choices, and lecturer help.

ANDY MORTON, BA GEOGRAPHY

E Sport

For many students, sport is a defining factor in their overall student experience while at Exeter. Success in sport at the University of Exeter continues each year, both in competition, where we finished seventh in the British Universities and Colleges Sports (BUCS) rankings 2011/12, and in recreational sport with increasing numbers of individuals and teams enjoying the facilities across our campuses.

Our teams compete for national titles in numerous competitions including cricket, golf, hockey, lacrosse, rowing, rugby union, sailing, surfing, tennis and windsurfing. The University has invested in the region of £12 million in the last few years to create our superb sports facilities, and they are now amongst the best in the UK and include a £2.25 million indoor cricket centre on the Streatham Campus. A further £8.1 million in developments to the Sports Park will include the creation of a new 200-station health and fitness suite, new exercise studio and a new team changing pavilion for outdoor sports, with work due for completion in September 2013. Whatever your level of sporting ability you'll have every chance to take part in sport at Exeter, and membership of the Sports Park is currently at nearly 6,500. More details are at www.exeter.ac.uk/sport

Facilities

Across both our campuses in Exeter, we have excellent facilities including many different indoor and outdoor pitches, squash courts, gyms with the latest fitness equipment and free-weight areas, exercise studios and sports halls. We also have an indoor pool at St Luke's, an outdoor one at the Streatham Campus, a fleet of boats at the Roadford RYA Sailing Centre and a brand new well-equipped boathouse on the Exeter canal.

Sports clubs in Exeter

American Football // Archery // Athletics // Badminton // Basketball // Canoe // Cheerleading and Gymnastics // Clay Shooting // Climbing // Cricket // Cycling // Fencing // Football // Golf // Hockey // Jiu Jitsu // Karate (Shotokan) // Kitesurf, Waterski and Wakeboard // Korfball // Lacrosse // Netball // Polo // Riding // Rifle // Rowing // Rugby League // Rugby Union // Sailing // Snooker and Pool // Snowsports // Speleology (Caving) // Squash and Racketball // Sub Aqua // Surf // Swimming // Table Tennis // Taekwondo // Tennis // Trampoline // Triathlon // Ultimate Frisbee // Volleyball // Waterpolo // Windsurfing //

Athletic Union

The Athletic Union is responsible for coordinating all the sports clubs which provide both competitive and recreational sport. Students of all skill levels are welcome. You'll find all the major field sports, plus a lot of water sports (Exeter's location is perfect), martial arts and many more indoor and outdoor sports. The intramural sport programme has over 2,000 students participating across a range of activities including 6-a-side and 11-a-side football, badminton, basketball, mixed hockey and mixed netball.

The Sports Volunteering Scheme is going from strength to strength, with over 150 of our students helping to provide sporting opportunities for children in Exeter. More information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/au

General recreation programme

The Sports Park in Exeter runs a varied and popular programme of fitness classes throughout the year including pump and tone, Nike Training Club, spinning and circuits as well as yoga, zumba, pilates and pole dancing. Gym inductions are offered to all new users of fitness equipment. Personal training and fitness testing are available from highly qualified staff. Subsidised coaching, teaching and officiating courses are organised in many sports.

High Performance Programme

The University High Performance Programme oversees the development and delivery of our elite sporting infrastructure including the management of our focus sports and Sports Scholarship Scheme. There are over 350 athletes across 10 Focus Sports on the programme.





Sports scholarships

Our flagship Sports Scholarship Scheme, which is open to students of outstanding sporting ability, is one of the best in the UK. It provides a comprehensive package of support and financial benefits of up to £5,500 to help meet the needs of each individual athlete. For full details of our Sports Scholarships please see page 43.

Further information on specialist facilities, sports-specific programmes and scholarships can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/sport



Along with its excellent academic reputation, recognised by *The Sunday Times* in being the University of the Year 2012/13, the University of Exeter is known for its amazing achievements over a wide range of sports. Being an international golfer I wanted to ensure that I would be able to continue with my sport whilst achieving a high-level degree. This is exactly what the University of Exeter Sports Scholarship allows me to do.

Being a golf scholar I have access to weekly gym sessions as part of the high performance squad with two strength and conditioning experts and fitness instructors. I also have practice sessions with the whole squad twice a week and we can arrange to have one-to-one coaching with our top professional. Although the programme is very busy, I have a golf manager who sorts everything out for me giving me plenty of time to focus on my studies, and plenty of support to ensure that I am keeping on top of both my academics and my golf.

So far, my time at Exeter has been amazing and I can only see it getting better thanks to the tremendous support Exeter has to offer.

KATIE BRADBURY, BA ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE





E Accommodation

Starting at university is an exciting time and we realise the importance of finding the right place to live. There are new friends to be made, new places to discover and the chance to develop many new interests. Being in university residences enables you to meet a diverse range of people from different backgrounds and cultures, on a variety of programmes and you can make friends straight away.

In recent years there has been a multi-million pound investment in the building of new accommodation on all our campuses, which are designed to the highest standard and complement our existing residences.

Conveniently located

All our accommodation is either on the campuses or a maximum of a 30-minute walk away. That means you're close to academic and campus facilities as well as being only a short walk away from the city centre. A bus service also runs regularly between the campuses and the city centre, train and coach stations.

Guaranteed

With over 5,000 places, we are able to offer accommodation to many of our students. We welcome applications from all students and in particular we guarantee to offer you accommodation if you are:

- An unaccompanied new student entering the first year of an undergraduate programme and have firmly accepted the offer of a place at the University of Exeter *
- An unaccompanied incoming Study Abroad or Erasmus student at Exeter for the full academic year

We would advise you to make your application by 31 July.

*University accommodation is accommodation owned, managed or approved by the University.

Options

With a variety of room types, contract lengths and prices there are options to suit all tastes and budgets.

We have a range of room types:

- Standard rooms have a washbasin in the room
- En-suite rooms have a private shower, washbasin and toilet
- Studios have an en-suite bathroom and a kitchen area
- Self-contained flats for couples and families with children under the age of 16

Our all-inclusive accommodation prices comprise utilities charges, contents insurance and broadband connection. This offers excellent value for money and means you don't have to worry about any additional costs. You will also benefit from other support services such as welfare support, maintenance and 24/7 security. Wifi is due to be installed in all our accommodation by September 2013.

Typical costs 2013 prices

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Catered – single	32 weeks	£4,962 – £6,785
Catered – shared	32 weeks	£4,605
Self-catered – single	40/44 weeks	£3,914 – £5,717

Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance and meals in catered halls

Rents are reviewed annually and details for October 2014 will be available on our website in March 2014.



Catered halls

In catered residences you are provided with breakfast and an evening meal, Monday to Friday and full board at weekends. Catered accommodation offers a well-balanced range of meals, including a vegetarian option at every meal, and can make it easier to budget your money.

Self-catered accommodation

All rooms in self-catered accommodation are single. They are arranged in cluster flats or town houses, the size of which range from three to 12 people (apart from the studios). The kitchens are modern and well equipped and have dining areas. Some of the accommodation also has communal lounges.

In self-catered flats we are able to offer single sex accommodation as well as rooms in designated quiet areas, if you prefer quieter atmosphere.

Students with a disability

We are committed to promoting equality of opportunity and have accessible, en-suite rooms. We are happy to discuss individual requirements and we encourage you to contact the Accommodation Office and the Accessibility Service at an early stage so that we can do all that we reasonably can to find or adapt accommodation that will be suitable for you.

Wellbeing in residences

Throughout the University there is a comprehensive range of support services available as well as our 24/7 security response team. In our accommodation, we have a Residence Life team who provide help and advice on welfare issues and offer guidance on other matters whilst you are a resident with us.

Accommodation after your first year

Due to recent expansion of our accommodation, there are more rooms available and we are able to welcome students in their subsequent years of study. This means you are able to continue to enjoy the benefits and convenience that living in university accommodation provides throughout your academic career.

Private accommodation

The city and surrounding area has a good stock of private accommodation with various contract lengths and rent levels to suit different budgets. For further information visit www.exeterstudentpad.co.uk

More information

The staff in our Accommodation Office deal with University-owned/managed/ approved accommodation and can offer general advice about privately rented accommodation. They are always happy to help with any queries or accommodation-related problems you may have before or during your time as a student at Exeter. They can be contacted as follows:

Phone: 08444 724724

(UK callers)

+44 1392 724724

(EU/International callers)

Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation

Our website is updated with information for the next academic year by the end of March each year. If you have Exeter as your FIRM choice, you will be able to apply for accommodation online from the middle of April 2014 for entry in October 2014.

E Wellbeing

Moving away from home, making new friends and adapting to life at university can be exciting and it can also be challenging. We hope that while you are at the University of Exeter you will take full advantage of all the opportunities to learn, to embrace student life to the full and to grow and develop as a person. This means developing an understanding of the things you need to do to keep yourself healthy in mind, body and spirit, and taking personal responsibility for your own wellbeing. Through our Wellbeing Services we aim to provide a range of different services and support pathways to help you with this.

For some students this may mean one-to-one support from counselling and mental health professionals; others may benefit from using online resources and self-help guides. We recognise the importance of diet and lifestyle on ability to participate fully in student life, so we offer information, advice and support to help you develop healthy habits around eating and exercise, and to have a sensible approach to alcohol. We also recognise the need to provide support for your spiritual growth through our Multi-faith Chaplaincy.

The Student Services Centre in the Forum on the Streatham Campus provides a one-stop-shop for a wide range of student enquiries, including support for students with disabilities, immigration and visa advice for international students, as well the Career Zone, accommodation, registration and student finance advice and support. The Wellbeing Centre at Reed Mews offers counselling and other psychological therapies and the staff are able to support students with mental health issues and advise and inform on a range of wellbeing concerns.

Within your academic department, you will have a personal tutor, with whom you can discuss any problems or general academic progress. They will be able to advise you or direct you to other sources of help for your specific circumstances. Your department will also let you know who can provide appropriate academic advice relating to specific programmes of study and modules.

Visit our web directory for full information on our support services: www.exeter.ac.uk/students/services

A healthy body

Whilst you are a student at the University of Exeter you will need to register with a general practitioner (GP). There is a Student Health Centre on the Streatham Campus and the St Luke's Campus is served by the Heavitree Health Practice. Further information on advice, support and activities to help you maintain a healthy lifestyle can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/students/services



A healthy mind

Health and wellbeing are crucial ingredients for effective study and a rewarding student experience. But staying well in body and mind isn't always easy at university. We recognise that it's much more difficult to learn and enjoy student life when personal difficulties or emotional worries arise. Our Wellbeing Services, based at the Reed Mews Wellbeing Centre, offer a range of services to support students personally and in their studies when difficulties occur.

A confidential service offering psychological therapies and counselling is available to all registered students. Online counselling and guided self-help services are also available from the team. In addition, if you have a mental health condition which impacts on your ability to cope or study at university, you may find it helpful to discuss your situation with one of our mental health advisers. We also provide mental health mentoring to help you cope with specific difficulties affecting your studies. This is not an exhaustive list of the services on offer, and we continually look for new and creative approaches to support students. More information on the Wellbeing Centre and the services we offer can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing



Disability support

We provide support for students with a range of disabilities. You're encouraged to declare any disability on your application form. This will not affect your application but will enable the University to make contact with you in advance of your arrival so that we can plan and prepare for your support.

Staff have expertise in, and experience of, supporting people with specific learning difficulties (including dyslexia), physical disabilities, autistic spectrum disorders and other disabilities such as chronic fatigue syndrome and repetitive strain injury. We can provide advice on sources of funding and support for students, and offer diagnostic assessment for students where there may be indications of a specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia or dyspraxia.

We aim to ensure that support during your time at the University is well coordinated and effective in providing you with every opportunity to succeed and progress to graduation. You are welcome to visit or contact us before you apply or after you arrive. For further information or to arrange an appointment please see www.exeter.ac.uk/accessability

Students' Guild Advice Unit

The staff of the Students' Guild Advice Unit can offer independent, confidential and impartial advice and help in response to questions or problems you might have relating to money, housing, and academic matters.

Childcare

Our purpose-built Family Centre on the Streatham Campus provides nursery places for children from six weeks to school age. The centre received an excellent report following its Ofsted inspection. Places are often over-subscribed so you should apply for a nursery place when you apply to the University or as soon as you realise you are pregnant.

UK students on a low income may apply for a means-tested subsidy funded by the government and administered by the University.

Religious provision

The University's Multi-faith Chaplaincy is available to all staff and students of the University, irrespective of their faith or background, for all aspects of their lives. Our Chaplains provide pastoral care and confidential counselling as well as explanation of, and instruction in, a range of faiths. A large group of Chaplains work closely with each other and with the student societies, under the leadership of the Lazenby Chaplain.

Islamic students have their own Prayer Rooms on the Streatham Campus with separate facilities for both men and women and the University also maintains close contacts with representatives of other faiths in the city. For further information and contact details see www.exeter.ac.uk/chaplaincy

Responsible citizenship

An important part of the development of our students is the role that they play in our local communities and we foster an attitude of responsible citizenship. Our Community Liaison Officer coordinates a range of activities and initiatives with a focus on getting students actively involved in their community. We also have a team of 10 student community wardens who deliver additional support, advice and guidance to students living off campus. They offer practical peer advice about living independently as well as providing advice and resources to help you get more involved with your local community.

Visit our web directory for further details of all our support services:
www.exeter.ac.uk/students/services

E Academic support

At the University of Exeter all our academic support facilities are combined within Academic Services. This allows us to make your passage from registration to graduation as seamless as possible, allowing you to make the most of your time here at the University. Academic Services covers a wide range of services from your email account, the audiovisual equipment in your lecture theatres and the University libraries to shared-use PCs and a host of student support services.

IT services

As a student at Exeter you will have access to 'MyExeter', our student portal which is home to all the vital IT services that you'll need throughout your time at Exeter. You can access MyExeter from any web-enabled computer in the world and get access to your email and calendar, documents saved to your own file space, teaching timetables and the online Student Information Desk where you can ask any non-academic support question at any time.

MyExeter will also give you access to the 'Exeter Learning Environment' (ELE). This is our virtual learning environment that gives you online access to the learning materials for your modules. Our mobile app, iExeter, also makes life easier by giving access to your timetable and library account, showing PC availability and maps to help you find your way around.

We are part-way through a £6.4 million investment in our University network to provide a high-speed wired and wireless network across our campuses, making study and research more flexible and accessible.

Nearly all University owned halls of residence are connected to our network, giving you access to all University resources and fast broadband and wireless. It's not a problem if you don't have your own computer – there are public-access PC 'clusters' at all campuses with many open 24 hours – and we have recently increased the number of PCs available here. You can also borrow laptops from the Forum Library.

We have a dedicated IT Help Desk that can assist you with any queries – from support for the specific IT services offered by the University, to virus problems and internet access. We even run laptop clinics to supplement your own support arrangements to help you get your laptop working on our network.

We are also investing in our learning spaces to ensure you have excellent teaching facilities; these include expanding our lecture capture service so you can see lectures again online.

Library services

We pride ourselves on our library facilities and have benefitted from an £10 million refurbishment on all our major library buildings.

The Forum Library is open 24/7 throughout the academic year; we have e-books, e-journals and specialist databases in every subject and student library champions to help guide what we purchase. Exeter has one of the highest UK academic library ratios of printed books to students with a stock in excess of 1.2 million and a dedicated Express Collection of the very highest demand items. We also have internationally



important special collections exclusive to Exeter including literary and historical archives and the Bill Douglas Centre for the History of Cinema. From the latest e-books to Medieval manuscripts, Exeter provides a world-class research-intensive library environment for your study.

Subject specialists run a comprehensive programme of training to help you get the very best from the rich print and electronic resources available in your chosen subject, as well as one-to-one appointments to suit you, including special resources in the online learning environment. There are extra services and facilities for international students who have their own Library International Officer.

Students based in Exeter can use any of our libraries and study centres:

- **Forum Library** – our flagship undergraduate library has benefitted from a £5.8 million investment in new facilities for our collections and for group, silent and quiet study with state-of-the-art multi-media and computer clusters. The Forum Library also houses the Lasok Law Library.
- **Research Commons** – our research library is open to all students seeking a quiet study environment or access to our unique special collections and film museum.
- **Amory Study Centre and The Sanctuary** – student friendly study spaces zoned for quiet and group work.
- **St Luke's Campus Library** – this completely refurbished campus library has silent, quiet and group study



zones, multi-media facilities and collections supporting Sport Science and Medicine.

For further information about library and IT services at the Exeter campuses, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/as

Foreign Language Centre

The Foreign Language Centre (FLC) is based on the Streatham Campus. We provide a range of language courses, including daytime undergraduate modules as part of your main degree and a certificated Evening Language Programme, which has a fee. Whatever your degree, you can benefit from learning languages during your time here at Exeter.

Hundreds of students from all subjects across the University choose to take language modules as part of their degree. You can choose to learn a completely new language, or to improve one you have studied before. Modules are available at a range of levels from beginners to advanced in:

French // German // Italian // Japanese // Mandarin Chinese // Portuguese // Spanish

If you have relevant prior language learning, we offer fast-track modules which enable you to progress to a higher level more quickly. We also have languages 'for business' that help you develop your knowledge of the language in a business context.

All our undergraduate modules are assessed and count for credits towards your main degree. You might take our modules as an option (where your degree programme allows this) or to help you prepare for study in a foreign country (for example, on a 'with European Study' degree or for an Erasmus exchange).

Employers are increasingly looking for graduates across all subjects who have additional language skills. To help your employability, you can choose to have the language modules you study with the FLC named in your degree title, for example 'BA History with proficiency in Spanish'. To achieve this, you must successfully complete a minimum of 60 credits in one language.

For details of all our courses, see www.exeter.ac.uk/flc

Supporting mature students

At the University of Exeter we very much welcome applicants who may not have come directly from school or college and who wish to return to education at different stages of their lives. We fully appreciate that the decision to enter higher education as a student within this category can be a difficult one in terms of commitment and financial circumstances. We will endeavour to provide the support that you need to make the most of your time here, and with that support and your own determination, you'll find the whole experience very rewarding. To find out more about applying to Exeter and the support available for mature students please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

Part-time study

Our Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96) is available to those wishing to study part-time, and some of our other undergraduate degrees are also potentially available by part-time study. However, you should check with the relevant academic department to ensure that it is possible with respect to timetabling arrangements before you make a formal application (the contact details are given under 'Programme information' in the subject entries). A three-year undergraduate degree would typically take six years to complete by part-time study.

You should apply directly to the University's Admissions Office for part-time programmes and not through UCAS. Application forms are available from the Admissions Office and should be returned between 1 September and 30 June immediately preceding the October entry.



Cornwall Campus

The atmosphere on campus is amazing, having been to many open days at other universities across the country, none compared to the University of Exeter Cornwall Campus. I felt at home from the moment I arrived, the friendly and enthusiastic vibe is like nothing I've experienced elsewhere. I count coming to do a Geography degree at the Cornwall Campus as the best decision I've ever made.

NATHANIEL MEECH, BSC GEOGRAPHY, CORNWALL CAMPUS

The Cornwall Campus, which is close to Falmouth, is designed to meet the needs of 21st century students and offers the very latest academic, research and residential facilities. Our newest development, the £30 million Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI), puts the University and Cornwall at the forefront of research into the solutions to problems of environmental change.

The Cornwall Campus gives you intimacy and friendliness (with around 4,000 students), in an arrangement that we think is unique as we share the campus with Falmouth University, a leading specialist arts institution which recently gained full university status. This combination creates a vibrant mix of students, with a diverse range of interests and backgrounds.

The campus also gives you world class, cutting-edge teaching and research. Though one of the smallest top ten university campuses in the UK, we excel in tackling some of the world's biggest challenges through our programmes and research projects. We do this in a way which students positively relish: the 2012 National Student Survey put the Cornwall Campus in first place, nationally, for student satisfaction with academic staff and improvements in their personal development, communication skills and confidence.

The campus's striking main buildings feature the very best facilities, with teaching labs, lecture theatres and seminar rooms equipped with the latest technologies. The latest phase of development sees not just the building of the ESI, but also an increased capacity for the existing Learning Resource Centre (LRC), with a new facility called The Exchange. This provides a series of informal learning environments and links the LRC to a range of distinctive new spaces that reflect how our students, staff and visitors work together.

The environment and sustainability underpin this campus's unique ethos; they're the basis for much of the research here and recur throughout our degree programmes as well as in student societies, clubs and the running of the campus.

C Life on campus



FXU

The Cornwall Campus Students' Union is known as FXU and jointly represents students of the University of Exeter Cornwall Campus and Falmouth University (FXU stands for Falmouth and Exeter Union). Students from each institution have their own Student President and the support of a joint Welfare President. As with the Guild in Exeter (of which you'll automatically be a member, too), FXU will play a major role in your student experience, starting with a programme of Freshers' activities. FXU organises events on and off campus, helps students to set up and run sports clubs and societies, has a successful Community Action and RAG base, and runs a support and advice service.

Representing you

The FXU Presidents work full-time to represent all students. They sit on boards and committees, communicating with the University to make sure students' views are heard. In addition they represent the students to the local community, the media, the National Union of Students (NUS) and the government.

“Cornwall is fantastic. There's no other way to put it.

You've got everything you could want or need, a lush, green countryside surrounded by the beautiful Atlantic, a vibrant and colourful nightlife: there's a little bit of everything for everyone. Not to mention the surfing, sea-swimming, kayaking, rock-climbing, coasteering, kite-surfing and wind-surfing – you name it, Cornwall's got it.



As incredible as these things are, they're the tip of the iceberg. The University of Exeter's activities in Cornwall are at the forefront of learning and research, helped in a large part by the idea of Cornwall as a living laboratory. We truly are creating a world-renowned campus with an educational ethos to match.

The FXU guarantees representation, opportunities and support for students, and it's my job, as your President, to represent you in Exeter as well as in Cornwall.

We offer 75 different sports and societies: students at the Cornwall Campus study subjects from performing arts to mining engineering, and this breadth gives us our strength and identity. Few places in the world offer such academic and social variety and we are proud, in the FXU, to represent such diverse students. We look forward to being a fundamental part of your experience here in Cornwall.

JAY BJORKMANN, FXU PRESIDENT, 2012/13

£500

If you study at our Cornwall Campus, you will receive £500 per year for each year of your degree to cover your travel costs home

(See page 44 for details)

Supporting you

The Student Support Service aims to cater for every eventuality and any problems that might arise while you're a student. Encompassing counselling, student living, the nursery, accessibility and chaplaincy, these services are provided by professional staff across the campus.

FXU also provides a confidential advice service, independent of the University. It covers financial, housing, legal and academic issues. The qualified and experienced advisers provide practical support and signposting to other services if needed.

The Careers Advisory Service, also based on the campus, provides high quality careers information and guidance to students of all disciplines. For further information about the academic support available on the Cornwall Campus, please see page 40.

Entertaining you

The Stannary, with a 1,300 capacity, is the social hub of the campus and is fast becoming one of Cornwall's best venues, with gigs, comedy and a weekly club night. As its status grows, so does the profile of the acts performing, which have included Chase and Status, Annie Mac and Wretch 32. Open mic and film nights also run regularly and local and student bands frequently get the chance to entertain.

The Stannary also plays host to a range of FXU events such as a Freshers' Ball, Snow Ball and end of year Garden Party.

The Woodlane Bar, part of Falmouth University, is available to University of Exeter students too, and provides a great alternative within Falmouth itself.

For further information about social opportunities on campus please visit www.fxu.org.uk

Sports clubs and recreational societies

The range of clubs and societies is a cornerstone of the Cornwall Campus, with FXU providing practical support, as well as subsidies for many activities to help reduce the cost of getting involved. Clubs vary from the traditional sports of rugby, football and hockey to the more unusual paddleboarding and Tremorz (street dance). Other popular groups include the Hip Hop Society, Exploration, Bee Soc and the Renewable Energy and Sustainability Society.

There's an ever-growing list of student clubs, so if we don't currently have the one you want, FXU will help you set your own up once you're here!

Volunteering

FXU Community Action provides plenty of opportunities to volunteer locally and fundraise for national and international charities through Raising and Giving (RAG) activities. The FXU takes pride in its close links with the community. Regular partners include The National Trust, Surfers Against Sewage and the Monkey Sanctuary, and last year students undertook in excess of 266 volunteer days. But the opportunities vary so widely mainly because it's the students who decide who they volunteer with and fundraise for. Recently this has included Rally 4 Shelterbox and RNLI, as well as an appearance on the BBC's Children in Need. Each year sees increasing numbers of students volunteer; being part of the RAG team gives you the opportunity to make a difference, gain experience, make new friends and boost your CV. For more information please visit: www.fxu.org.uk/communityaction



Life in Cornwall

Freshers' activities in Cornwall

At the Cornwall Campus, your introduction to student life is action packed, with events during the days and evenings designed to get you interacting with new friends and the local area. The opportunities are varied and exciting; one day might mean a free surf lesson on an amazing north coast beach, quickly followed by a fancy-dress showdown in the campus bar. Alternatively, you could get involved in conservation or arts work, and then chill out at a film night. It's a great way to get settled into university life, and the range of activities is aimed at all tastes. FXU also provides advice and welfare support to help with the transition into studying and working in a new environment. Undoubtedly, Freshers' activities are fun, exciting and very entertaining.

For information about Freshers' activities at the Cornwall Campus, please see www.fxu.org.uk

Media

Students run a newspaper called Flex and a radio station called Radiowave. Flex has an amazing 130 contributors from across all the programmes at the Cornwall Campus who regularly submit work. It offers the opportunity for ambitious students to showcase their talent while gaining valuable work experience.

If you choose to study at our Cornwall Campus, you'll find the county has a huge amount to offer students. It will appeal to you if you want to study in beautiful surroundings and live as part of a vibrant student community where you constantly meet people you know. Here, you'll find a fantastic student lifestyle in a safe, friendly and energising environment, with plenty of opportunities for sporting and outdoor activities.

The campus is a few minutes' walk from Penryn, home to a rapidly expanding collection of independent cafés, shops, galleries and restaurants, as well as Jubilee Wharf, one of the country's leading zero carbon buildings. It provides an inspirational environment for artists, and a home for Miss Peapod's café, which has great views and regular live music. Penryn's railway station is a 10-minute journey from Falmouth and 20 minutes from Truro.

a vibrant town, thanks to the number of students in the area, with a wealth of bars, pubs and restaurants and a lively café culture. It's also the centre of Cornwall's creative scene, with businesses, studios, shops and galleries opening all the time, and great live music across the town. Falmouth's seven beaches, beautiful rivers and the world-famous marina also make it a haven for those who love sand, sailing and surf.

Cornwall has changed a lot recently and continues to do so. It's becoming associated with groundbreaking work in renewable energy and developments such as the Eden Project which have attracted worldwide acclaim.

My first year at university here was the best year of my life so far. The people I met were amazing and now they are some of the best friends I've ever had. I've been studying what I enjoy, with a lot of freedom to choose modules I'm interested in, and I feel that my tutors listen to and respect my opinions. I've matured in both an academic and a personal sense, and I wouldn't have done that without the extensive support system I have at this university.

BECKY HOLDSWORTH, BA ENGLISH AND HISTORY, CORNWALL CAMPUS





Music and culture

For students at the Cornwall Campus, the town of Falmouth is central to Cornwall's thriving creative scene, with many galleries and studios. In addition to the on-campus venue, The Stannary, the Eden Project near St Austell hosts the Eden Sessions, Princess Pavilion hosts nationally-known and local musicians and many bars and pubs around the town also feature live music.

The Performance Centre on campus provides purpose-built facilities for both student use and visiting performers and there's also a cinema on campus. Falmouth has the five-screen Phoenix Cinema, along with The Poly (previously The Arts Centre) which offers film, theatre and other events. Truro's Hall for Cornwall hosts national music, comedy, dance and theatre tours and the

Students' Union, FXU, organises regular trips to local theatres. Further afield, whether it's contemporary art at Tate St Ives, Penzance and Newlyn's many (large and small) galleries, performances on the cliff-edge at the Minack Theatre or regular – and reliably groundbreaking – shows by Cornwall's internationally-renowned KneeHigh Theatre, you'll find a wealth of opportunities to feed your creative side.

Student music societies

There are plenty of ways to get involved in music: the Tremough Singers meet and perform regularly and cover a range of genres; the Tremough Follies is a musical theatre group which welcomes students of all abilities, as do the more recently-formed Viva Voce (a chamber choir) and The Chorus (who tackle

anything from choir classics to more modern songs). FXU also provides lots of information on hooking up with existing, community-based music and performance groups.

Music scholarships are available and full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/funding and on page 43.

 The proximity of amazing beaches is a real draw and also the abundance of independent shops and characterful pubs lend the local student town of Falmouth an exciting atmosphere. The campus is extremely friendly and also dynamic due to the mixture of academic and artistic students. I'm not at all surprised to learn that students at the Cornwall Campus are the most satisfied across all universities in the UK; I've loved every minute of my student experience here.

TOMAS GOODGAME, BSC CONSERVATION BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY, CORNWALL CAMPUS



C Sport

There's a wide range of student-run sports clubs at our Cornwall Campus, ranging from the competitive to recreational and social. Many clubs play in local leagues as well as University-related competitions. FXU, the Students' Union at the Cornwall Campus, is registered with British Universities and Colleges Sports (BUCS) and also supports further sports development for students in conjunction with the Penryn Community Sports Partnership.

Water sports obviously feature strongly in Cornwall; it's one of the best places in the country for surfing and sailing and the campus has great links with local water sports providers and clubs, including traditional Cornish gig-rowing clubs. The Cornwall-based surf team has recently enjoyed consistent success in the BUCS surf competitions.

The Camborne School of Mines at the Cornwall Campus takes part in the world's second oldest varsity competition, the Bottle Match, against the Royal College of Mines at Imperial College London. First contested in 1902, it now consists of rugby union, football, men's and women's hockey, squash, netball, golf and basketball.

Facilities

The spacious and modern campus Sports Centre offers the latest fitness equipment, a free-weights area and a fitness studio. Regular classes include spinning, yoga, pilates, kettlebells, boxercise and zumba. You can join as a member or just pay-as-you-go.

Away from the gym, the campus has new one- and two-mile running routes and an orienteering route. These have been set up with the help of the FLEXSI project, which is funded by Sport England, part of a national

Sports clubs in Cornwall

All the FXU supported clubs are set up and run by students, and change each year to reflect current interests. Current clubs include:

Badminton // Capoeira // Climbing // Cricket // Cycling // Expeditions // Football (Men's and Women's) // Hockey // Horse-riding // Kayaking // Kung Fu // Lacrosse // Netball // Rugby // Sailing // Sea Swimming // Shooting // Snorkel and Dive // Snowsports // Squash and Tennis // Surfing // Swimming // Tang Soo Do // Tremorz (Street Dance) // Ultimate Frisbee

If your favourite sport isn't represented, FXU will help you to set up a club or find a local alternative.

Active University plan to encourage students to participate in sports and physical activity. We also have a multi-use games area, which offers an all-weather, floodlit facility for 5-a-side football, hockey skills and tennis, for use by students. For further information please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities/sport

FXU sports bursary and volunteering schemes

Students with exceptional sporting talent can apply for the FXU Sports Bursary Scheme. FXU will make every effort to accommodate students' training and performance needs. The Sports Volunteering Scheme provides students with a range of volunteering opportunities. For further information, please visit www.fxu.org.uk



Being so close to the countryside and beaches, there are loads of opportunities to get involved in different sports. I'm quite an outdoorsy person and I wanted to go to a university with a good work/life balance. Since coming to university I've become a member of the Rock-climbing, Expedition, Horse-riding and Politics Societies, and am now working towards my Gold Duke of Edinburgh Award through the University.

BETHANY CUFFE-FULLER, BA POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES



Accommodation

One sure way to make university life easier to adapt to is by living in university accommodation. It helps you settle in, make friends and, especially somewhere like the Cornwall Campus, you'll really start to get a feel for the place.

The Cornwall Campus's self-catered accommodation is safe, secure, well designed and purpose built; its atmosphere, attractiveness, intimacy and convenience will help your university career get off to the best possible start.

Please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/accommodation

Glasney Student Village

Glasney Student Village offers high quality, en-suite self-catered accommodation on campus, divided into flats, each with seven study-bedrooms. These single occupancy rooms each have their own en-suite bathroom and are furnished to a high standard with double bed, wardrobe, desk, telephone and internet point. The communal kitchen/dining areas have a fully fitted kitchen and have televisions. Additional facilities include bike hire, coin-operated launderettes, bike and surfboard stores, and the on-campus café, Koofi.

Residence support team

Glasney Student Village is staffed every hour of every day, with an out-of-hours team working through the night and on-call managers if required.

The Sidings

This new self-catered accommodation is a short walk from the Cornwall Campus, in Penryn and adjacent to Penryn Station. All rooms are fully furnished and en-suite. There's a fully fitted communal kitchen/dining area as well as a living area with sofas and a television.

Residents here are strongly encouraged to use the excellent subsidised public transport links; there's no parking on site, and parking in nearby residential streets is actively discouraged.

The development is managed by CRM, who provide on-site management of all services, including IT, laundry, cleaning and security. Applications for accommodation here are made via our online system, Room Service, but your details will be passed to CRM. You can find out more in our accommodation brochure, available from Spring 2013.

Food options

Glasney Student Village and The Sidings are self-catered, but if you prefer to have your meals prepared for you, the nearby campus restaurant and bar, The Stannary, offers a range of options throughout the day (Mon-Fri). You can pay as you go or buy vouchers from the Finance Office to cover your meals. Koofi also offers freshly-made light meals and snacks, the campus shop sells a variety of essentials, and there's also a large supermarket in Penryn.

Accommodation for disabled students

A number of rooms in both Glasney Student Village and The Sidings have been modified for students with a range of disabilities. We're happy to discuss individual requirements with students who have disabilities, and we encourage you to contact the Accommodation Office and the Accessibility Service at an early stage.



Contract and costs

The contract lengths and rates for accommodation below are for 2013. Details for 2014 will be available in Spring 2014.

Glasney Student Village 2013

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Self-catered – single	40 weeks	£4,928

Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance

The Sidings 2013

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Self-catered – single	41 weeks	£4,851

Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance

Longer contracts are available for postgraduate students, care leavers or those who may need assistance with accommodation outside of term time. Please contact the accommodation office for further information.

Your accommodation guarantee

Every full-time first year undergraduate is guaranteed accommodation in University residences* as long as you have firmly accepted your offer of a place at the University and complete and submit your application by the published deadline.

Study Abroad and Erasmus students at the University of Exeter for the full academic year will also be guaranteed University accommodation if the deadline is met.

* University accommodation is accommodation owned, managed or approved by the University.

Private sector accommodation

A good range of local, rented housing is available. The Accommodation Office helps students with an online list of private accommodation, house-hunting sessions and accommodation fairs. The Private Sector Liaison Officer is always available to offer support and information on the preferred places to live and what to look out for.

More information

Further information is available from the Cornwall Campus Accommodation Office:

Tel: + 44 (0)1326 253639 or 371436
 Email: accommodation@fxplus.co.uk
 Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities/accommodation



Wellbeing

At the Cornwall Campus, the Living Support Team provides support and signposting and deals with welfare issues in liaison with the Student Support Services Team and external agencies including, for example, healthcare professionals.

Within your academic department, your personal tutor will be available to discuss any problems with you, academic or otherwise. If you need general academic advice relating to, for example, dyslexia or study skills they'll point you in the most helpful direction. Your tutor will also support you in identifying specific advice relating to your programmes of study.

You can find out more about our Student Support Services and Campus Facilities at www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support and www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities

A healthy body

While you're at the University of Exeter you'll need to register with a general practitioner (GP). The Cornwall Campus is served by Penryn Surgery which provides a clinic on campus three times a week. You can find information on how to stay healthy at www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support/health

A healthy mind

All students are entitled to confidential counselling services through the Student Support Services team. Exactly what form this takes depends on a first assessment and is based on your particular needs and circumstances. It may be that you'd benefit from one-to-one sessions with a qualified counsellor or mental health mentoring to help you through specific difficulties. These are just a couple of examples and we're always looking for new and creative ways to help students.

Disability support

We provide support for students with disabilities and encourage you to declare your disability on your application form. This doesn't affect your application, but it does help us to prepare for your arrival and plan your support.

Staff in our Accessibility Service support students with disabilities to participate fully in campus activities; they also act as a source of advice for staff and students, and disseminate good practice. In addition, the service helps students to identify technical or equipment needs and apply for funding, benefits and allowances.

Our aim is to make sure you receive well coordinated and effective support while you're here, to give you the best chance to succeed and graduate. You're very welcome to visit or to contact the Accessibility Service before you apply. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support/accessibility

Student advice unit

The staff of the Students' Union (FXU) at the Cornwall Campus offer independent, impartial advice and help with queries relating to money, housing, personal relationships and legal matters. You can find out more at www.fxu.org.uk/advice



Family support

The Cornwall Campus is served by the Woodlane Nursery, in Falmouth. It welcomes babies from 12 months old and has separate facilities for children over the age of three. Children up to the age of eight can use the after-school and holiday clubs. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support/childcare

Religious provision

The Cornwall Campus Chaplaincy provides a welcoming and supportive environment for students and staff of all faiths or none. The Chaplaincy has a quiet room – The Oasis – which provides a place to worship, pray, meditate or relax. The Chaplaincy has a diverse faith team with representatives from several different faiths and traditions who are available to advise and lead worship on campus. You can find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support/chaplaincy

The Students' Union (FXU) supports a number of faith and spiritual societies including the Falmouth Christian Union, Islamic Society and Catholic Society. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support/fxu

Responsible citizenship

Students at the Cornwall Campus can take part in the University's Exeter Award and Leaders Award. While developing employability skills, participation in the Award programmes includes sessions in Time and Stress Management and Corporate Social Responsibility, which can enhance wellbeing.

The University is also a member of Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE); SIFE brings together students and businesses on projects which make a difference in their communities, as well as developing students' business skills.



What I enjoy most about living here would be the huge variation between your study and personal time. In university, you work hard doing something that you are passionate about. Away from university, you have the relaxed Cornish vibe, away from the hustle and bustle of big-city life.

The vibe on campus is a happy one. People clearly work hard at areas they are passionate about. If you speak to people on campus and ask them if they are pleased they chose the Cornwall Campus, they all say yes!

DANIEL SINCLAIR, MENG RENEWABLE ENERGY

C Academic support

All our academic support facilities are combined within Academic Services, which means your passage from registration to graduation is as seamless as possible. Academic Services covers a wide range of services, from your email account to the audiovisual equipment in your lecture theatres, and from the University libraries to shared-use PCs and academic skills support.

IT services

All students have access to 'MyExeter', our student portal where you'll find everything IT-related that you'll need. Any web-enabled device in the world will connect you to MyExeter, allowing you access to your emails and calendar, as well as to all your documents and teaching timetables.

MyExeter also gives you access to the 'Exeter Learning Environment' (ELE). This is our virtual learning environment that enables you to access online the learning materials for your modules. Our mobile app, iExeter, also makes life easier by giving access to your timetable, and library account, showing PC availability and maps to help you find your way around.

We are part-way through a £6.4 million investment in our University network to provide a high-speed wired and wireless network across our campuses, making study and research more flexible and accessible.

Glasney Student Village has free internet access, giving you access to all University resources. It's not a problem if you don't have your own computer; there are public-access PC 'clusters' on campus and you can even borrow a laptop from our IT Services team.

Our dedicated IT Help Desk will assist with any IT queries; we also run laptop clinics to supplement your own IT support arrangements.

Many of our learning spaces are equipped with the latest lecture-capture and video conferencing facilities so that you can access some lectures remotely or see them again online through the ELE.

The library service in Cornwall

The Cornwall Campus Learning Resources Centre (LRC), Library and IT facilities provide an accessible and excellent study environment. The opening of the £10 million Exchange building in 2012 has expanded and enhanced the existing facilities. The Exchange transforms the student and staff experience, giving access to the full range of academic and support services in one place, as well providing flexible facilities and learning environments.

Library users benefit from 24/7 access during term time, self-service facilities, a range of different study areas, including group and silent study, with wifi access throughout. The majority of texts have been purchased in recent years and the entire collection, which contains 120,000 books, 3,000 maps and 25,000 videos/DVDs, is continually reviewed and updated. There is access to a comprehensive range of electronic resources: e-journals, databases and e-books. Archives and Special Collections include the Camborne School of Mines archives and the Institute of Cornish Studies collection.



Cornwall Campus students enjoy access to all the libraries in Exeter and at Falmouth University and can make requests for inter-library loans.

You'll have an induction programme to cover the LRC and IT facilities; enquiry and help desks provide further support and advice throughout your studies. There are also detailed sessions on information search techniques, information resources in your subject area and journal and database searches. One-to-one appointments can be made with Academic Liaison Librarians who support learning, teaching and research on the Cornwall Campus.

For further information about library and IT services please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities

Supporting mature students

At the Cornwall Campus we very much welcome applicants who wish to return to education at different stages of their lives. A substantial minority of full-time undergraduates here are mature students and many tell us that the campus's smaller scale makes the transition back into full-time study easier with a wide range of support to help. Please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

Our support service, ASK: Academic Skills, provides guidance and information on all aspects of learning and study. Many students who have been out of formal education for some time find this particularly useful. For further information about ASK: Academic Skills please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support/ask

For impartial advice about the financial support you may be able to access and other aspects of returning to education and studying at the Cornwall Campus, please contact the FXU Advice Unit: telephone: +44 (0)1326 255861, email: advice@fxu.org.uk

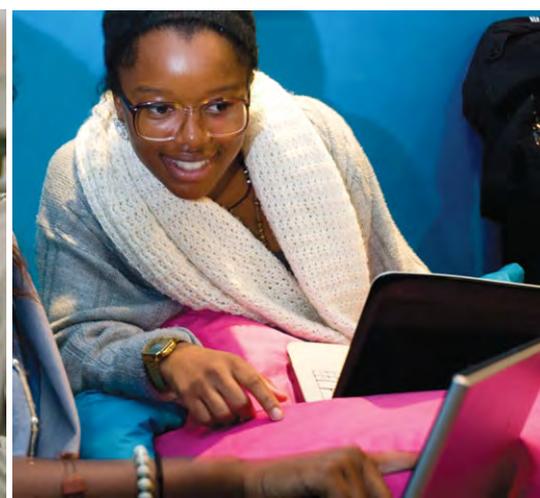
Our Open Days allow you to find out more about studying at the University and the support available to you as a mature student. To find out more please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/opendays

For further information about applying as a mature student, please contact the Cornwall Campus Admissions and Student Recruitment Office, by phone on +44 (0) 1326 371801 or email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk



A huge positive of studying at the University of Exeter is the good access to resources, such as 24 hour library opening and constant access to online papers and journals. The small campus means that we can easily access our lecturers, who know us by name. The Cornwall Campus has great modern facilities, and developments to the campus are constantly taking place, improving life for the students here.

MEERA RAJASOORIAR, BA, POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, CORNWALL CAMPUS



EC Money matters

We are committed to attracting the best and brightest students and providing you with the support and facilities you will need to realise your potential. As well as investing in campus-wide developments to provide you with world-class teaching and learning facilities, we have created a significant number of fee waivers and bursaries to complement the Government grants and loans that are available. We also provide expert financial advice and guidance to offer the best practical help and support possible to ensure you are able to make the most of your time at Exeter.

Further information about the specific support available at Exeter can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/money

Tuition fees

For UK and EU students starting a new full-time degree in 2014 at the University of Exeter the fee is £9,000. This figure may be subject to small increments set by the Government each year.

The only degrees which are an exception to this are:

BSc Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography): the tuition fees will be paid by the NHS*

BM,BS Medicine: the fee is £9,000 per year for years one to four. In year five the tuition fees will be paid by the NHS*

Year Abroad or Year in Industry:

if, as part of your four-year degree programme, you spend a full academic year studying or working abroad or if you spend a full year on a work placement (in the UK) you will pay a reduced fee of £3,000**

As a UK/EU student, you will be able to apply for a loan to cover all your tuition fees in each year of your degree.

- You will not have to pay for any of your tuition fees in advance
- You will only start repaying the loan once you've graduated and are earning over £21,000 per year

University of Exeter national scholarships

The following details refer to entry in 2013. Details for 2014 entry will be available on our website in early February 2014.

National scholarships (a combination of partial fee waivers and bursaries) are available for students whose household income (as declared to Student Finance) is up to £25,000 per year. If you are eligible, this means your tuition fees will be reduced by £2,000. You will also receive a bursary – the size of which will depend on your household income (see table below). You will receive these partial fee waivers and bursaries for each year of undergraduate study.

Household income	Partial fee waiver	Bursary
Below £16,000	Tuition fee reduction of £2,000	£2,500
£16,001 to £20,000	Tuition fee reduction of £2,000	£1,500
£20,001 to £25,000	Tuition fee reduction of £2,000	£1,000

In addition, the University will also provide financial support for care leavers under the age of 25 at the beginning of their studies who have spent a minimum period of three months in local authority care spanning their 16th birthday, as per the Care Leavers' Act. This support will include a full fee waiver for all years of study.

Access to Exeter bursaries

Household income	Bursary award
£25,001 to £35,000	£1,000
£35,001 to £42,600	£500

The Access to Exeter Bursary is a guaranteed, non-competitive bursary available to students with a household income between £25,001 and £42,600, which does not have to be paid back.

Under the scheme we will provide a range of bursaries depending on your household income. The details shown here are for 2013 entry; details for 2014 entry will be available on our website in early February 2014.

* assuming current external funding arrangements continue

** The University expects legislation to be passed by Government which may limit the fee for students studying/working abroad to 15% of the maximum fee – currently £1,350. If so, students commencing their studies in 2014 and taking their year out in a subsequent year of study will be charged £1,350.

Sports scholarships

Sport scholarships are awarded annually and tailored to the needs of the individual. They include a cash sum for sporting expenses up to £2,000 a year for exceptional athletes.

The amount awarded depends on your chosen sport, achievements, ability and potential to develop during your time at Exeter. A full package of support services and coaching equating to a cash equivalent upwards of £3,500 is also provided as part of each award.

Every scholar is assessed at the end of each year and they have to apply for re-nomination for an award. In return for an award, every scholar must compete for the University in BUCS events.

In general, emphasis is placed on awarding scholarships in our 10 high performance focus sports: Badminton, Cricket, Golf, Hockey, Lacrosse, Netball, Rowing, Rugby Union and Rugby League, Sailing and Tennis.

For further information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/sport

Music scholarships

Music and choral scholarships are open to all kinds of musicians and composers, not just from the classical tradition. The scholarships enable students to continue taking individual lessons, or undertake to support student music in directly practical ways.

For further information on our music scholarships visit www.exeter.ac.uk/studying/funding/prospective

Subject-specific scholarships

Details of subject-specific scholarships for home/EU and international students can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/studying/funding/prospective We also advise international students to seek information about scholarships from your own Ministry of Education, from the appropriate inter-university organisation or from the British Council.

Government grants and loans

Alongside the bursaries and scholarships offered by the University of Exeter, there is financial support available from the Government to help cover the costs of living and studying. The figures below relate to financial support for students who are normally resident in England and starting university in 2013. Financial support is also available

for students from Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales and also other EU countries; for further details visit the Government's Student Finance website at www.gov.uk/studentfinance

Maintenance grant

A means-tested non-repayable grant of up to £3,354 per year, available for new full-time students from lower-income backgrounds. There are additional, non-repayable grants for eligible students.

Maintenance loan

You can apply for a loan to help with your living costs. The amount you get will depend on your household income and the level of grant you receive.

Tuition fee loan

Covers your full tuition fees and means that you will not have to pay undergraduate tuition fees before you start or during your time at university. It is paid direct to the university.

You will start to repay your total loan (loan for fees and loan for living costs) after you have graduated and are earning more than £21,000 a year. You then pay back nine per cent of your income over £21,000. The level of interest charged will depend on the amount you earn and the lowest earners will only pay interest at the rate of inflation.



The cost of living

The amount you spend as a student is, to some extent, up to you. You will need to make choices about how you live and what your priorities are. For a first year UK student living in University catered accommodation, the term-time (32 weeks) costs are likely to be something like this: :

Accommodation (average £168 per week)	£5,375
Books and equipment	£300
Food – lunches, coffees etc approx £20 per week	£640
Clubs and societies	£275
Clothing	£270
TV licence	£145
Travel home	£150
Toiletries and haircuts	£150
Telephone and internet	£300
Social life approx £35 per week	£1,120
House deposit for next year	£375
TOTAL	£9,100

Access to Learning Fund

The Access to Learning Fund provides extra financial support to UK students who have serious financial difficulties and who might otherwise have to abandon their studies. The Access to Learning Fund can be of particular help to students with dependant children; single parents; students entering higher education from care; mature students; students from low-income backgrounds; students with disabilities; and final-year undergraduate students.

Working while studying

Most students supplement their grants and loans by working part-time. The maximum recommended is 10-15 hours per week during term-time and the national average pay for students working 16 hours a week is around £90. The Career Zone in both Exeter and Cornwall is there to help students find part-time jobs.

Help and advice

The staff of the Students' Guild Advice Unit in Exeter and the Students' Union at the Cornwall Campus can help you with financial queries. They can advise you before you enrol at the University and once you're here, you can contact the Advice Unit for personal advice and information in a one-to-one capacity, via email, telephone or in person.

This help is available to all students and you do not have to have a serious problem – you can even get information before a problem ever arises. More information can be found at www.exterguild.org for students based in Exeter and at www.fxu.org.uk for students based at the Cornwall Campus.

International students

Please refer to page 51 for details of international student tuition fees and a guide to living costs. For further information about how your fee status is determined see the UKCISA guidance at www.ukcisa.org.uk/student/fees_student_support.php

Cornwall Campus travel bursary

The University of Exeter Cornwall Campus provides a fantastic student experience but with the cost of travel increasing, we know that the decision of where to study isn't just about the student lifestyle, your preferred programme or the reputation of your chosen university. As such, we're pleased to offer a £500 per annum travel bursary for every student who enrolls at the Cornwall Campus on an undergraduate programme from 2014. It's our way of making an occasional trip back home a little more affordable.

Study abroad

Your experience at the University of Exeter can reach far beyond the South West of England: we offer a range of study and work experiences across Europe and internationally through a number of recognised schemes as part of your degree programme. Students who have studied abroad demonstrate initiative, independence, motivation and, depending on where they stay, may also have gained a working knowledge of another language – all qualities employers are looking for.

Last year almost 500 Exeter students studied at one of our partner universities situated in more than 40 countries worldwide.

European study abroad

Under the Erasmus scheme students can exchange with students from partner European universities as an integral part of their degree programmes. Our highly successful Erasmus programme is well established and we are proud that some of our partners house the best departments in Europe in particular disciplines.

If you are studying modern languages or following a degree 'with European Study' you will spend the third year of

a four-year degree studying in Europe. For students on other degrees, it may be possible to spend a semester (half a year) in Europe as part of a three-year degree. The destinations currently available are listed on our website as a guide. Through the European Credit Transfer Scheme you will gain full academic credit for the courses that you undertake while abroad.

Language is an important element when studying in Europe. Whether you are planning to study in Europe for a full year or half a year, you will have to be sufficiently competent to study effectively in the language of your host institution. If you're based in Exeter and your language skills are not initially good enough, you will be required to attend classes in the Foreign Language Centre (see page 29) during your first and/or second year and continue with language study when you are abroad. Even if you are competent in the language we will still encourage you to take language classes.

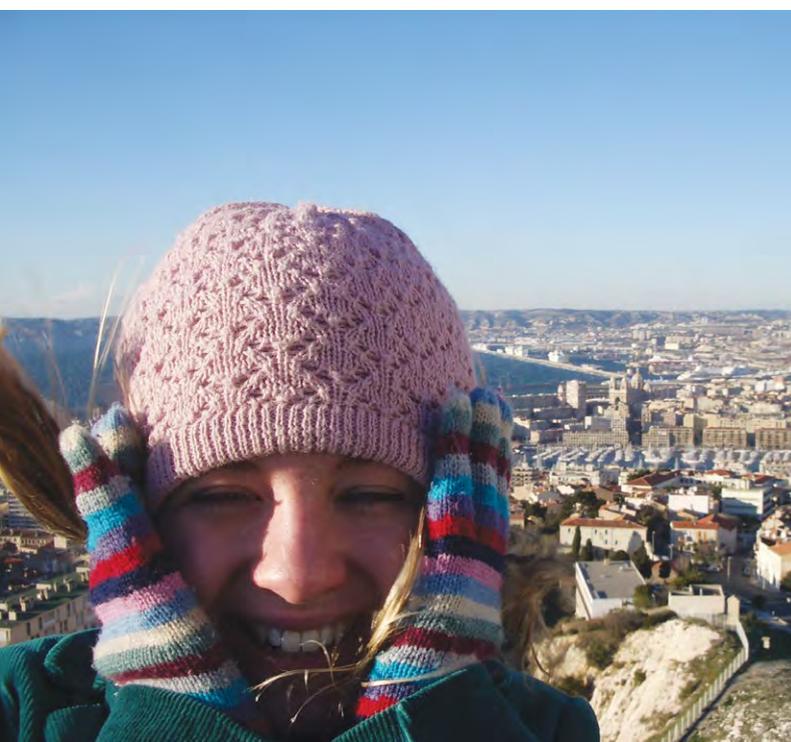
We consider it important that no one is excluded from studying abroad on language grounds alone. We have many partners in Europe where classes will be taught in English including the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway,

Sweden, Finland, Poland, Malta and Turkey. This is particularly relevant to students based at our Cornwall Campus who don't have access to the Foreign Language Centre in Exeter. Although you won't need to speak another language in class you will still need to function in everyday life and so you might want to take some language classes in your host country.

International study abroad

If you are interested in studying further afield, the option to study outside Europe is available. Some of our programmes allow one academic year abroad, usually the third year of a four-year programme. As part of a three-year degree it may also be possible to study for a semester (half a year) at an international destination. You will be awarded full academic credit for your study abroad period.

There are opportunities to study in countries including the USA, Canada, Mexico, Peru, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, China and Hong Kong. Please check available destinations and options on our website.





Summer schools and other short term study opportunities

Exeter students can also take advantage of opportunities to study internationally during the vacations, typically the summer vacation. Last year more than 100 Exeter students participated in summer schools or other short term programmes in a wide range of countries.

Entry requirements for study abroad

The entry requirements for our programmes with study abroad can be found in the subject entries of this prospectus. Students wishing to spend half a year abroad can discuss the possibilities with their department during the first year of study. Permission to take part in study abroad will depend on your academic progress, your language ability and the places available in your chosen country.

Erasmus work placement

Students are increasingly aware of the benefits of developing employability skills whilst at university. The Erasmus Work Placement scheme promotes employability and mobility across Europe and is funded by the EU. Students taking part in this scheme spend between three and 12 months on a work placement in Europe as an integral part of their studies, gaining work experience and academic recognition for that work. Because you will need to be competent in your target language this option is especially relevant to modern language or 'with European Study' students but it may also be an option available on other programmes. Previous participants have worked in a variety of areas: marketing, translation, law, TV production, fashion and with charities. Students have used the opportunity to test their future career aspirations and in the process have gained a wealth of experience they can add to their CV.

Students on Modern Language degrees also have the opportunity to undertake a teaching assistantship with the British Council for their year abroad.



I went on my Arabic year abroad in my second year to Syria, where I studied at the Damascus University. At first, it felt strange having to leave Exeter so soon but there were many advantages – most importantly, that being immersed in the language from early on meant speeding up the learning process! Although we were 'thrown in at the deep end' it meant that we improved our language abilities in a way that wouldn't have been possible in a classroom.

It was a privilege to spend time in a country with such a rich and diverse culture. Meeting new friends, exploring endless new places, gaining cultural insight from living with a Syrian family... I feel so lucky to have experienced so much and to have unforgettable memories that I will always treasure. I returned to Exeter with great confidence and full of passion for my language studies!

My year abroad has certainly enhanced my university experience. I would encourage anyone to embrace this wonderful opportunity open to you – it may force you out of your comfort zone but it's true that the scariest things you do often turn out to be the best things you do!

POPPY MASON TAYLOR, BA FRENCH AND ARABIC



Information for incoming overseas students

If you are an overseas student wishing to study at Exeter for one year as a contributing element towards your degree, either as part of an international exchange or as an independent student, you should consult our Study Abroad website at www.exeter.ac.uk/international/students/studyabroad. European independent students should apply through the Admissions Office (see page 155).

Study abroad destinations

For a full list of the destinations currently available, please see our website: www.exeter.ac.uk/international

Further information

We recognise that the prospect of studying abroad is both exciting and daunting. The International Office team is on hand with advice and our website is packed with information. You will usually be able to meet students who have spent time at the university in which you are interested or students who are visiting from that university. Our aim is to give you as much help as we can to enable you to make the right decision. Together with your department we will also support you before you go, while you are away and on your return.

For further information on any aspect of studying abroad, please contact the International Office:

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723841

Email: outbound@exeter.ac.uk

Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/international/abroad



My year in Washington, DC, was a voluntary part of my degree in International Relations. I studied at American University and undertook an internship at Freedom House, one of the most influential human rights NGOs in the world. Choosing to take a year abroad was a life-changing experience, and one of the best decisions I've ever made.

Washington is a city dominated by politics, diplomacy and celebrity. The daily commute is frequently interrupted by a presidential motorcade, with traffic brought to a dramatic halt to allow limousines transporting President Obama to pass by. World Bank economists work hand-in-hand with ambassadors and diplomatic missions from almost every nation in the world, and George Clooney was arrested in front of my eyes protesting outside the Sudanese Embassy. One of the great networking capitals of the world, DC provided me with unrivalled opportunities to progress professionally and academically, and directly led to summer internships and summer schools in Tunisia and India. The year also inspired me to create my own NGO – the UK-Japan Foreign Policy Initiative. With over 50 members of staff based in London, Washington DC, Tokyo, Brussels and Geneva, UKJFPI promotes foreign policy cooperation between the British and Japanese governments in democracy and human rights promotion.

I left DC with a heavy heart, but with much greater confidence, a deep understanding of the real-world practice of international relations and diplomacy, and friends for life.

TOM O'BRYAN, BA INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS



International students

The University warmly welcomes international students and ensures that you have all the support you need, both before you arrive and whilst you are studying with us, to help you make the most of your time in the UK. At present over 4,000 students from over 110 countries outside the UK contribute to a thriving international community across our three campuses.

The University is surrounded by some of the most beautiful countryside and coastline in the UK. Our campuses are compact and convenient – the teaching buildings, libraries, student accommodation and the social buildings are all close together so it is easy to find your way around. The Streatham and St Luke's campuses are conveniently located a 15-minute walk or five-minute bus ride from the historic student-friendly city of Exeter, which is two and a half hours from London. Students studying at our Cornwall Campus will find it equally easy to reach Falmouth, a scenic port town situated in beautiful countryside which has a vibrant and friendly student community where you constantly meet people you know. The Cornwall Campus is just over four hours by train from London and approximately two and a half hours by train from Exeter.

You can study a wide variety of subjects, from the traditional to professionally accredited programmes or a unique combination devised through our Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96). Alternatively you may be able to transfer here for the last two years of your degree and earn an Exeter qualification, or study with us as a visiting student to earn credits towards qualifications at your home university (see www.exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad) or as part of an exchange agreement with one of our partner universities in more than 40 countries worldwide.

Before you arrive

Our International Office staff are happy to answer questions from prospective students about any aspect of living and studying at the University of Exeter, including the suitability of your existing academic qualifications and English language proficiency. If you are in the UK and wish to visit the University, we will be happy to arrange a tour for you; please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting or contact the International Office.

Our International Students' Guide contains all the information you will need to prepare for your studies here, from making a visa application, to what to expect when you get here including travel in the UK, the cost of living and the services available to international students, including medical treatment. A copy is available to download from our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

Entrance requirements

Applications for all full-time undergraduate degrees have to be made through UCAS (see www.ucas.ac.uk) while visiting students can apply direct to the University (see www.exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad). In this prospectus, academic requirements are expressed in terms of A levels or the International Baccalaureate; however the University recognises a large number of other overseas qualifications.

If your previous academic qualifications do not meet the entrance requirements for one of our Bachelors degrees you can apply for the Foundation or Diploma Programme for international students at INTO University of Exeter (see page 153).

For further guidance on the equivalence of overseas qualifications, details of our local representatives, or information about where you can meet one of our staff, please see the 'In Your Country' section of our website www.exeter.ac.uk/international/students or contact the International Office.

English language

To get the most out of your time at the University of Exeter you will need to have strong English language skills (see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international for our requirements). If the results of your English language test show you need to improve your English before commencing your studies, you can attend a Pre-Sessional English course at the INTO University



of Exeter Centre during the summer months. These intensive courses are designed for students who need to improve their ability in English and study skills before they start their degree programme. Applicants who undertake a pre-sessional course may be permitted to start their formal programme of study without retaking an IELTS or TOEFL test, depending on their language ability at entry and their progress in the Centre. For details of entry requirements please visit www.intohigher.com/exeter

If you do not meet the pre-sessional entry requirements or want to study a longer English language course during the academic year, the Centre also offer an English for University Study course. This course is available throughout the year with intakes at the beginning of each term. Full details and an application form can be found at www.intohigher.com/exeter

Booking your accommodation

Unaccompanied, first-year international students studying for a full academic year are guaranteed an offer of University accommodation for the first year of their studies providing they return their application form and deposit by the deadline. The University has both fully catered halls of residence and self-catered flats and most study bedrooms have broadband and telephone connections. Please see page 24 for accommodation in Exeter and page 36 for accommodation in Cornwall.



I came here because Exeter is one of the best universities in UK and has the best prospectus for my course. Now I am a FCH student, studying English and Economics and I couldn't be happier!

When I first came here I was very nervous. However everyone I talked to was understanding, smiling and doing their very best to help me. I soon I learned that the staff at Exeter are always there, ready to help you settle in.

Exeter does have an amazing green campus. It also has many societies that you can join. There is the International Students Society where you can meet people from all over the world. The Turkish Society made it so I never felt like a stranger. There also various other societies that you could enjoy whether that's knitting, debating or sports. Exeter helps you develop extra talents and hobbies which would help you when applying for a job.

Coming to Exeter was the smartest choice I ever made. I would absolutely recommend it to everyone else!

ABHYUDAY PURKAYASTHA, BA MANAGEMENT WITH LEADERSHIP



I have literally no words to express the fantastic experience I've had at the University of Exeter. I have been given so many different opportunities which I would have never dreamt about. The array of societies that the university offers ensures there's something out there for everyone. In the Latin American Society, together with other cultural societies, we put on a night offering typical food and showing characteristic dances. There, I performed the Chilean national dance (cueca), as well as a dance from Easter Island called sau-sau. That was a moment that I will always cherish; not only because I took joy in sharing my culture with other students, but also because the multicultural atmosphere was just splendid. This year I also got involved in the International Welcome Team, where I realised that the feel of community that you experience at Exeter is beautifully unique. The University is so immensely diverse and open to other cultures that it provides a perfect environment for any foreign student. If you're thinking about studying abroad, I highly recommend you look at Exeter. It goes beyond developing your academic and employability skills... it enhances you as a person.

ANTONIA PÉREZ, FROM CHILE, BSC PSYCHOLOGY

When you arrive

The Meet and Greet Scheme and Freshers' Week, held immediately before the start of term in October, smooth your transition to University life in the UK. A programme of events introduces the University and provides practical information about life in England before your programme begins. You will be able to visit the local area, register with a health centre, open a bank account and meet representatives of campus organisations, ask lots of questions and make many new friends. If you are offered a place to study here you will receive full details of the programme in July.

The introductory programmes are coordinated by our International Student Support Office. Our International Student Advisers act as a focal point for help and advice with any matters relating to your welfare throughout your studies. They are able to assist with immigration issues including the renewal of student visas, provide advice on bringing your family to the UK with you and produce a termly e-newsletter packed with cultural tips, event news and useful information. They also coordinate a wide range of cultural events throughout the year in partnership with student societies.

We recognise that you continue to develop your language skills after registration and so the INTO Centre in Exeter and Academic Skills Service in Cornwall offer a range of in-session classes, workshops and tutorials free of charge for students and spouses.

The International Students Council represents international student views to the Students' Guild. The Students' Guild coordinates a variety of clubs



and societies including international students' societies in both Exeter and Cornwall along with a number of other societies representing different ethnic, nationality or language groups (please see www.exeterguild.org/societies or www.fku.org.uk for the Cornwall Campus). These can be a great way to make new friends and learn about other cultures.

Followers of the main religious faiths will find a place to worship close by or on the campus. Muslim students have their own Prayer Rooms on the Streatham Campus with separate facilities for both men and women. Our Multi-faith Chaplaincies in Exeter and Cornwall provide a welcoming and supportive environment for students and staff of all faiths.

Students on programmes of longer than six months are entitled to free National Health Service treatment and can register at a local health centre on or near to one of our campuses on arrival.

Tuition fees and living costs

To gain a UK student visa, you must show that you have enough funds for both academic costs and living expenses. Our offer letters state the annual tuition fee and a monthly allowance for living expenses. Tuition fees are reviewed annually and details for the coming year are usually available in the preceding October. Details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international/livingcosts

In addition to the cost of tuition fees, we suggest you allow a further £7,200 for nine months or £9,600 for 12 months living expenses, excluding your airfares, based on a single student living in standard University self-catered accommodation. These costs are an estimate and actual costs will vary according to your type of accommodation and lifestyle. For further

details of the cost of living in the South West, please see the International Students' Guide available from our website, and the Accommodation Office website at www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation

The Career Zone, our on-campus job shop in Exeter and Cornwall, provides assistance with finding part-time work where this is permissible.

Some departments provide partial scholarships to international students and you are advised to check the scholarships website at www.exeter.ac.uk/funding for up-to-date information.

Emergency financial assistance is available for international students via the Fund for International Student Hardship (FISH). Details can be found by following the link to International Students at www.exeter.ac.uk/studentfinance

Further information

For more information, including details of our local representatives, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/international/students or contact the International Office:

Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723405

Email: intoff@exeter.ac.uk

or **write to us at:**

International Office

Laver Building

North Park Road

Exeter, Devon,

EX4 4QE

For further information on all aspects of living in Cornwall and studying at the University's Cornwall Campus please contact our International Student Support team in Cornwall.

Phone: +44 (0)1326 254187

Email: internationalcornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Web: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

The UK Council for International Student Affairs (UKCISA) has an informative website with advice about fee status, immigration and employment regulations; please see www.ukcisa.org.uk

Details of the latest immigration regulations for students and their dependants can be found on the UK Border Agency website; please see www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/visas-immigration/studying

Former Exeter students are an excellent source of first-hand information and they will be happy to share their experiences of studying here and to tell you about the social life on the campuses and life in Britain. Please contact our International Alumni Officer:
Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723052
Email: alumni@exeter.ac.uk



Guide to subject entries

Our subject entries include programmes taught at our campuses in Exeter **E** and at our campus in Cornwall **C**. Some subjects are taught at only one location whilst others are taught at both.

In the subject entries, you'll find information about the department your subject is taught in as well as further information relevant to particular subjects such as field work, study abroad and scholarships. You'll also find contact details to find out more about the subject and links to our website.

Under the programme details we describe the areas you will study. Many programmes also allow you to choose some of your modules from a list of options which means that you can shape your degree to your interests and career plans. Many of the options relate directly to staff research interests and the options available may change from year to year. Programme specifications and a full module list for each degree can be found on the relevant website given under each subject entry.

Full details of how to apply for any of our programmes can be found in the Applications section on page 155. If you have a question about your eligibility for a particular programme, the entry requirements or the typical offer, contact:

Admissions Office

Phone: 0844 620012

(UK callers)

+44 (0)1392 723044

(EU/International callers)

Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



PROGRAMMES IN EXETER

- E** Accounting and Finance
- E** Anthropology
- E** Arab and Islamic Studies
- E** Archaeology
- E** Art History and Visual Culture
- E** Biosciences
- E** Business, Management and Leadership
- E** Classics and Ancient History
- E** Computer Science
- E** Drama
- E** Economics
- E** Engineering
- E** English
- E** Film Studies
- E** Flexible Combined Honours
- E** Geography
- E** History
- E** Law
- E** Liberal Arts
- E** Mathematics
- E** Medical Imaging
- E** Medical Sciences
- E** Medicine
- E** Modern Languages
- E** Natural Sciences
- E** Philosophy
- E** Physics and Astronomy
- E** Politics and International Relations
- E** Psychology
- E** Sociology
- E** Sport Sciences
- E** Theology
- E** Programmes for International Students

PROGRAMMES IN CORNWALL

- C** Biosciences
- C** English
- C** Environmental Science
- C** Flexible Combined Honours
- C** Geography
- C** Geology
- C** History
- C** Mathematics
- C** Mining Engineering
- C** Politics and International Relations
- C** Renewable Energy

Accounting and Finance

1st in the UK for attracting the most gifted
AAB+ students
10th for Accounting and Finance in *The Times*
Good University Guide 2013
2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally
excellent research¹
Exemptions from professional accounting
examinations
Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience
Emphasis on helping you improve your skills for
employment
Extremely strong links with professional firms and
institutes

In the last Research Assessment Exercise the Business School was ranked 2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research. We have strong links with professional firms and institutes and the majority of our Accounting staff have worked in the profession, industry or commerce.

If your aim is to pursue a career in accounting with a major accounting firm or in industry or the financial sector, you should consider the BA Accounting and Finance as this degree offers considerable exemptions from the examinations of the professional bodies. If you want a broader programme which still includes core accounting subjects, you may be better suited to the BA Business and Accounting degree. This programme allows you considerable choice of options across a range of business subjects and enables you to appreciate the wider context within which accounting operates. As with most degrees in the Business School, you have the opportunity to study overseas or to undertake a period of industrial experience. There is no requirement for you to have studied accounting before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

The KPMG School Leavers' Programme offers you the opportunity to combine a degree with work experience at KPMG and a professional accounting qualification with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland (ICAS) over six years.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through tutorials and seminars where you will discuss topics and learn to give presentations, as well as in conventional lectures. Communication and teamwork skills are emphasised. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, coursework tests, group work and presentations. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Accounting and Finance*
Business and Accounting*

BSc Single Honours

Accounting (KPMG)

**4-year programmes with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available*

Programme information

Email: business-school-ug@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

A subject brochure for the Business School is available.

You may also be interested in:

Business and Management (see page 70)

Economics (see page 80)

Mathematics (see page 114)

¹ RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

Work Placement Opportunities

All Accounting programmes can include a one-year placement in business or industry in your third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the careers link at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Study Abroad

All Accounting programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield including Australia, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and the USA, and be awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work placement. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to Study Abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Employability Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in accountancy will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, research and organising and communicating information. The majority of our graduates follow their degree with graduate careers in economics, accounting, business, actuarial science, marketing, insurance, banking, finance or management both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often here at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules, can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

BA Accounting and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree offers considerable exemptions from the exams of the professional bodies and is specifically targeted at students who wish to pursue a career in accountancy. The programme gives you an understanding of the legal, business and social environments in which accountancy operates and enables you to be conversant in the technical languages and practices of the accounting sector in a market economy.

Year 1 Business Law for Accountants; Management Concepts and Practice; Introduction to Financial Accounting; Introduction to Management Accounting; Business Finance for Accountants; Introduction to Statistics; Economics Principles.

Year 2 Financial Accounting; Taxation (or a language for the 'with European Study' programme); Audit; Management Accounting I and II; and one optional module.

Year 3 Corporate Law; Financial Management; Financial Reporting and Analysis; Governance, Accountability and Audit; options, to include Taxation if not taken in the second year.

BA Business and Accounting

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree is aimed at students seeking a specialist understanding of accounting as well as a general introduction to a broad range of business subjects. It builds on the strengths of the Accounting and Finance degree, with which it shares a common first year. Flexibility is achieved through a choice of modules in the second and third year.

Year 1: Business Law for Accountants; Management Concepts and Practice; Introduction to Financial Accounting; Introduction to Management Accounting; Business Finance for Accountants; Introduction to Statistics; Economics Principles.

Year 2: Financial Accounting; either Marketing and Society and Consumer Behaviour or Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Management Accounting I and II; options (or a language for the 'with European Study' programme).

Year 3: Strategic Management; Financial Management; options.

BSc Accounting (KPMG)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The KPMG School Leavers' programme enables you to complete a degree programme, work experience with KPMG and become a fully chartered accountant with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland (ICAS) in six years. For more details see: www.kpmg.co.uk/slp

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Accounting and Finance N422 3 yrs (N423 European 4 yrs; NN4H International 4 yrs; NN43 Industry 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths minimum grade B or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Business and Accounting NN41 3 yrs (NN4C European 4 yrs; NN1L International 4 yrs; NND4 Industry 4 yrs)			
BSc Single Honours Accounting (KPMG) Applications to this programme are made directly to KPMG at www.kpmg.co.uk/slp	GCSE Maths minimum grade B or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/accounting

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Anthropology

Research-inspired teaching in cultural, social and physical anthropology

BA/BSc pathways depending on your interests and career aspirations

Exciting options including anthropology of addiction, childhood, human/animal interactions, health and warfare

Flexible programme giving you opportunities to explore other disciplines

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Anthropology*

BSc Single Honours

Anthropology*

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology

Sociology and Anthropology*

Programme information

Email: ssis-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/anthropology

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

One of the most exciting, relevant and varied subjects you can take at university level, anthropology is the study of humankind and explores the rich diversity of human society and culture across the globe.

At Exeter, you will be introduced to the discipline through a broad range of case studies in different geographical and cultural settings, from kinship in a Malay fishing community, to witchcraft in post-apartheid South Africa, to ways of reading the landscape among the Apache of North America. You will also have the opportunity to trace the human story from pre-history onwards by combining social anthropology with the study of archaeology and physical anthropology. You'll examine examples from across the globe at different points in history and learn how human beings have evolved, adapted and formed societies by looking at the material evidence people have left behind.

Anthropology is taught and studied in the department of Sociology, Philosophy and Anthropology, and also draws on expertise from other departments, in particular, Archaeology. The close relationship between these subjects is indicative of the interdisciplinary focus in which Anthropology can be studied either as Single Honours, or in combination with other arts and social science subjects such as Sociology and Archaeology.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, seminars and practical exercises, and you should expect an increasing emphasis on seminar discussion and project work in the second and final years. We aim to convey anthropology as a dynamic and reflexive mode of social scientific inquiry, in order to impart knowledge and understanding of the cultural practices, beliefs and knowledge of people living in different societies across the globe. We encourage independent study and assist the development of anthropologically informed critical judgement and thinking based on comparative cross-cultural insight.

Assessment

We use diverse methods of assessment to support our emphasis on presentation, teamwork and projects/dissertations, as well as essay writing and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Careers

Our programmes give you an excellent all-round education, where you'll learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You'll also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups.

Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, all of which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields. Many of our graduates choose to follow their degree with employment or postgraduate study in people-focused fields in the public and not-for-profit sectors, such as central and local government and charities. Others use the interpersonal, analytical and research skills developed on the programme to follow careers in business, marketing and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/anthropology/undergraduate

BA Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The programme is designed to tackle the fundamental questions about society and culture in the present and in the past, and explore the rich diversity of human life across the globe. You will learn about anthropological ideas concerning, for example, ritual, kinship, witchcraft and ethnicity, but also how anthropologists have contributed to debates on important current issues, such as health, war and violence, science and technology, consumption and the environment.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Anthropology; Imagining Social Worlds; Discovering Prehistory; Discovering Historic Archaeology.

Year 2 Ethnography Now; Current Debates; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

BSc Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The programme is specially designed to help you develop an understanding of how people behave in social groups and how human beings have evolved and adapted. You'll acquire practical skills relating to the excavation and study of human remains, in addition to developing logical and systematic methods of analysis to reveal patterns of social action.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Anthropology; Discovering Prehistory; Discovering Historic Archaeology; Interpreting Sites and Landscapes; Forensic Anthropology; Analysing Archaeological Evidence.

Year 2 Ethnography Now; Current Debates; Introduction to Quantitative Research; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Archaeology and Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Archaeology and Anthropology are two closely linked subjects and this Combined Honours degree gives you the opportunity to study the considerable common ground between them. Exploring people and society in the past as well as the present, you will engage with ethnographic studies of cultures around the world. At Exeter you will have the particular advantage of being able to experience all three fields of Anthropology, comprising Archaeology, Social Anthropology, and Physical Anthropology and the study of human remains.

BA Sociology and Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Sociology and Anthropology are two closely linked subjects and this Combined Honours degree gives you the opportunity to study the links between them. You'll be introduced to sociological and anthropological ways of thinking from the classics in both disciplines to contemporary thinkers and learn to understand and investigate diverse phenomena such as witchcraft beliefs in the past and present, rituals around spectator sports, consumer behaviours and the social construction of scientific knowledge.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Anthropology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

ANTHROPOLOGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Anthropology L600 3 yrs (L603 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BSc Single Honours Anthropology L601 3 yrs (L602 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BA Combined Honours Archaeology and Anthropology VL46 3 yrs	See Archaeology	E
Sociology and Anthropology L3L6 3 yrs (L3L7 4 yrs)	See Sociology	E

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Arab and Islamic Studies

1st in the National Student Survey¹

No previous knowledge of a language required

Only UK institution offering Arabic, Persian and Kurdish

Spend a year in the Arab world for any of our Arabic degrees

Spend a term in Iran for our BA in Arabic and Persian

State-of-the-art study facilities in the Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies building

The Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies is one Europe's main centres for teaching and research in this field. Our degree programmes fall into five overlapping areas of study: Middle East studies, Islamic studies, Arabic language and literature, Persian and Kurdish. We are the only institution in the UK that teaches Arabic, Persian and Kurdish and our interests range across the Middle East and the whole world of Islam, from Europe to Asia. Our modules relate directly to our research interests, meaning you will be taught by experts and will be up-to-date with contemporary issues.

The University has an excellent library collection on the Middle East with over 50,000 volumes, of which around half are in Western languages (90 per cent English) and half are in Middle Eastern languages (85 per cent Arabic). The Arab World Documentation Unit is situated in the Research Commons in the Old Library.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Arabic
Arabic and Islamic Studies
Arabic and Kurdish
Arabic and Middle East Studies
Arabic and Persian
Islamic Studies
Middle East Studies
Middle East Studies with Arabic
Middle East Studies with Kurdish

BA Combined Honours

We offer a range of Combined Honours degrees with languages (*Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*), *Politics or Sociology*. The full list of programmes can be seen in the Entry Data table on page 60.

Programme information

Email: ssis-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/iais

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Learning and Teaching

The Institute occupies a purpose-built building with state-of-the-art IT and audio-visual equipment, spacious lecture rooms and common rooms. You will learn your chosen language(s) in small interactive classes of about 15-20 students, using the language laboratory, satellite TV, the internet and computer-assisted language learning. Non-language modules are delivered through lectures, seminars, tutorials and discussions. You can also expect to develop transferable skills in communication (writing and presentation) and study techniques that will enable you to undertake independent research and analysis. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your programme of study.

Assessment

You will be assessed by exam and coursework, including essay writing and a dissertation (in your last year of study). You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification.

¹ Based on aggregated data for 2011 and 2012 for African and Modern Middle Eastern Studies

Study Abroad

All Arabic language students on four-year programmes spend the second year of their programme at one of our accredited Arabic language study centres – details of these can be found on our website. Students on our programme in Arabic and Persian spend half a year at one of these centres and the other half at the University of Shiraz (Iran) (subject to Foreign Office advice). Our students return to Exeter with increased fluency in the language and an invaluable cultural appreciation of the region. Information about the study abroad year can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/iaais/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our degree programmes provide you with an appreciation and understanding of the culture, history and language of the Middle East and the wider world of Islam. You will develop analytical and research skills during your degree as well as an awareness of different interpretations of issues and events. You will develop opinions and use effective communication skills to put forward your ideas and conclusions. You will also develop your skills of organising your workload and meeting deadlines.

All these skills are valued by employers from many different fields and can open up career paths in a wide variety of areas from academic research and government work to more commercially-based careers. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Below is a list of our Single Honours programmes. Full details of these, including full module details and our Combined Honours programmes, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/iaais/undergraduate

BA Arabic

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; four-year programme including a study year in an Arab country.

This is a language-based degree that will provide you with a thorough understanding of the culture and literature of the Arab peoples. Compulsory language modules are followed over the four years of the degree, including the year abroad, and there are also compulsory modules on Arab literature and on Islam and Arab history.

BA Arabic and Islamic Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; four-year programme, including a study year in an Arab country.

A strong language base is combined with an emphasis on understanding Islam as a religion, culture, civilisation and way of life. Compulsory language modules are studied over the four years of the degree, including the year abroad.

BA Arabic and Kurdish

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic or Kurdish is required; four-year programme, including a study year in an Arab country.

You can expect to achieve a high level of proficiency in reading, speaking and writing Modern Standard Arabic and Kurdish (Kurmanji and Sorani), which will enable you to communicate readily on a personal and professional basis.

BA Arabic and Middle East Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; four-year programme, including a study year in an Arab country.

This language-based degree will provide you with an understanding of a variety of political, social, cultural and ideological dimensions of the major forces that contend power and influence, and that shape economic, social and cultural life in the Middle East.

BA Arabic and Persian

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic or Persian is required; four-year programme, including a study year in an Arab country and Iran (subject to Foreign Office guidance).

You can expect to achieve a high level of proficiency in reading, speaking and writing Modern Standard Arabic and Persian, which will enable you to communicate readily on a personal and professional basis. You may also choose to pursue your interests in literature, history and cultures of the Arabic- and Persian-speaking worlds.

BA Islamic Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; three-year programme.

This programme focuses on Islam as a religion and as a civilisation. The language element will train you to read classical Arabic. You can expect to achieve a high level of understanding of the many diverse dimensions of Islam and an ability to read classical and modern texts.

BA Middle East Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No language study required; three-year programme.

You can expect to achieve a high level of social scientific understanding of the Middle East. No language study is required, although you are free to study Persian, Kurdish or Arabic.

BA Middle East Studies with Arabic

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; three-year programme.

The expertise of the Institute's staff in the social sciences and modern history provides a balanced multidisciplinary study of the area. You can expect to gain a thorough knowledge of the dynamics of the contemporary Middle East, and to be able to use Arabic effectively.

BA Middle East Studies with Kurdish

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
No previous knowledge of Arabic or Kurdish is required; three-year programme.

You can expect to achieve an ability to deal with written and aural materials in Kurdish (Kurmanji and Sorani) of various types and an appreciation of cultural and social differences in interpreting and living Islam.

Combined Honours Degrees

Arabic may also be studied with a Modern Language (*French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*), Politics or Sociology. No previous knowledge of Arabic is required. We offer four-year programmes, which include a Study Year in an Arab country, and three-year programmes. The Arabic language component in these programmes follows the pattern of the BA in Arabic described above. For details of the second subject, please see the relevant subject entry.

Arabic, Kurdish and Persian can also be studied as part of our Flexible Combined Honours scheme. See page 96 for details.

Arab and Islamic Studies CONTINUED

ARAB AND ISLAMIC STUDIES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours		
Arabic T624 4 yrs		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30 E
Arabic and Islamic Studies T601 4 yrs		
Arabic and Kurdish T690 4 yrs		
Arabic and Middle East Studies QT46 4 yrs		
Islamic Studies T602 3 yrs		
Middle East Studies T604 3 yrs		
Middle East Studies with Arabic T603 3 yrs		
Middle East Studies with Kurdish T691 3 yrs		
BA Combined Honours		
Arabic and Persian Q420 4 yrs		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30 E
French and Arabic RT16 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
German and Arabic RT26 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Italian and Arabic RQ34 4 yrs	GCE AL Italian or Arabic; IB Italian or Arabic HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Politics and Arabic LQ24 4 yrs		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Politics and Arabic Studies LQF4 3 yrs		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Russian and Arabic RT76 4 yrs	GCE AL in Russian or Arabic; IB Russian or Arabic HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Spanish and Arabic RT46 4 yrs	GCE AL in Spanish or Arabic; IB Spanish or Arabic HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
<p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		

 I'd only heard good things about Exeter before applying and when I found out that the Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies is one of the best of its kind, my mind was made up. Now that I'm well into my degree I have to say that Exeter has exceeded my expectations. The flexibility offered is unparalleled and means you can learn about what you're actually interested in. 

CRAIG BROWNE, BA ARABIC WITH GERMAN AND PERSIAN



Archaeology

Highly ranked in league tables: 6th in *The Times Good University Guide 2013*; 5th in *The Complete University Guide 2013*

89% for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research in Archaeology²

Substantial practical and field work experience

Opportunities for professional placements and study abroad

Studying the physical remains of the past in all its forms, from ancient landscapes to individual artefacts, Archaeology at Exeter is a dynamic and varied subject working across the humanities and the sciences. Our approach to archaeology is vibrant and interdisciplinary, and we offer a fully integrated programme of Combined Honours degrees as well as Single Honours programmes. The department has a relaxed and friendly atmosphere and you'll benefit from small-group teaching, excellent modern facilities and lots of contact with staff. Our active research contributes to our international standing; we were ranked 2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research in the 2008 Research Assessment Exercise. This benefits you directly via a wide range of modules which allow you to share our enthusiasm and involvement in the archaeology of many periods and places. It also gives you numerous opportunities to get personally involved in research and to experience the thrills of archaeological discovery.

We have research links and field projects in the UK and Europe (Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Poland, Romania and Russia), as well as across the wider world (Egypt, Kazakhstan, India, Tropical and Andean South America and the USA).

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching is delivered through a range of lectures, seminars, tutorials, field visits and practical sessions in our labs using state-of-the-art equipment. Through activities like group work and problem solving we will help you develop the transferable skills that employers value. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but these results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all count. Assessment includes exams and assessed coursework, including essays, projects and practical assignments.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Archaeology*

BSc Single Honours

Archaeology with Forensic Science

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology

Ancient History and Archaeology*

History and Archaeology

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

¹ 89% of Archaeology students agreed they were satisfied

² RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*

Archaeology CONTINUED

Careers

Our programmes are designed to develop your skills of analysis, assessment and interpretation as well as the production of written and oral reports. The broad-based nature of the subject and the skills it provides give a strong grounding for a wide range of careers, not only those related to archaeology but also in fields ranging from teaching to business. You can boost your employability by taking up the opportunity of a professional placement, and many of our students go on to further postgraduate study. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/archaeology/undergraduate

BA Archaeology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Our BA in Archaeology allows you to develop in-depth knowledge about a range of periods and places as well as the broad variety of techniques and skills that archaeologists use to engage with the past. This includes the option of undertaking a professional placement and studying abroad.

Year 1 The first year will give you a solid grounding in the techniques of archaeology and the key topics that archaeologists study in all periods from the earliest times to the later Middle Ages.

Year 2 During the second year you'll take a field work module and also choose from a wide variety of options, including topics grounded in the sciences as well as the humanities, giving you the flexibility to tailor your degree to your interests and ambitions. Subjects are varied and may include specific historical periods or cultures, or examining human bones and artefacts.

Year 3 The only compulsory module in the third year is the Dissertation which many students find the most rewarding part of their degree. It gives you the chance to carry out independent research in an area of most interest to you. You will also choose optional modules which may include a work placement.

BSc Archaeology with Forensic Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme allows you to combine the study of two exciting, scientifically related disciplines that share many analytical techniques. Both focus on uncovering details of past events (particularly death and burial) and will develop your problem-solving skills and boost your employability. This degree will provide you with a sound knowledge of methods in forensic archaeology and anthropology (including human remains), as well as techniques used in criminal cases. Students benefit from input from professional specialists and guest lecturers.

Year 1 Alongside general archaeological knowledge, you will be introduced to a selection of key scientific skills that are useful to both archaeological and forensic sciences, and participate in a simulated crime scene exercise.

Year 2 You'll be introduced to the study of human remains and the pathological and anatomical variation applied to establishing human identity and the place of such studies within the discipline of biological anthropology. Your studies will also cover aspects of forensic sciences such as ballistics, DNA fingerprinting and drugs analysis and includes sessions by experts involved in the criminal justice system.

Year 3 You'll study the complexity and variability of funerary treatment and rituals through a series of lectures based upon a chronological development in Europe and the

Near East from the Middle Palaeolithic to the medieval period. You will also choose options, which may include a professional placement or a choice of a module in another discipline (eg, Criminology). Your dissertation topic may either be on archaeology or forensic archaeology.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Archaeology and Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Archaeology and Anthropology are two closely linked subjects and this Combined Honours degree gives you the opportunity to study the considerable common ground between them. Please see page 57 for details.

Other Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Archaeology may also be studied with Ancient History or History. For details of the Archaeology component, please see above. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Archaeology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

ARCHAEOLOGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Archaeology V400 3 yrs (V401 4 yrs*)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
BSc Single Honours Archaeology with Forensic Science F490 3 yrs		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
BA Combined Honours Archaeology and Anthropology VL46 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs (VVIK 4yrs*)	See Classics and Ancient History		E
History and Archaeology VVI6 3 yrs	See History		E

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

*For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/archaeology

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Art History and Visual Culture

Wide variety of techniques and approaches to learning, including opportunities for study 'in the field' at galleries and museums

Fine art, heritage and film collections on site

Opportunity to study abroad

Varied programme allowing the study of a range of fine arts and contemporary visual forms

Flexibility to customise your degree around your own interests

Designed to develop a broad range of highly desirable transferable skills, but with specialist knowledge and professional experience

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught by internationally respected research-active staff using a wide variety of techniques and approaches to help you get the most out of your degree. Our teaching methods make full use of seminars, lectures, study groups and web-based learning, along with relevant work 'in the field' at galleries and museums, and through our art galleries and collections on site. We integrate the latest approaches with traditional learning and teaching to give you a varied and challenging programme. During core modules you will learn through individual practical and curatorial work, project work, team work and a research project, all of which are designed to help you develop key skills for success through your degree and into your future career.

Study Abroad

As part of our Art History and Visual Culture degree you may study for either a full year or half a year at one of our partner institutions across the world. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found on the Study Abroad page at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Assessment

Assessment in all years is through a variety of methods. These could include coursework, practical work, exams, written reports or presentations amongst others. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification.

Careers

Art History and Visual Culture produces students with a broad range of highly desirable transferable skills, but also with attractive specialist knowledge and professional experience. You will benefit from productive engagement with collections, institutions and art groups in the area, in tandem with interaction with the wider arts community in the South West and beyond. You will be able to use the skills you develop in a range of sectors, including heritage management; museums/galleries; arts administration; consultancy; market research; Civil Service; teaching; new media industries; journalism and publishing; research; charities; advertising and public relations. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Art History and Visual Culture*

BA Combined Honours

Art History and Classical Studies

Art History and English

Art History and History

Art History and Modern Languages

Drama and Visual Culture*

English and Visual Culture*

History and Visual Culture*

Modern Languages and Visual Culture

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/visualculture

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Art History and Visual Culture at the University of Exeter is an exciting area of study which explores both the history of art as well as more recent ideas of the visual – extending the analysis of visual forms from the traditional right through to areas of modern cultural activity. The degree offers a thorough grounding in the principles and history of art, fostering awareness of the classificatory procedures by which painting, sculpture and architecture can be considered in relation to their cultural and historical contexts. It also develops the skills required in the analysis of visual works, promoting an understanding of the idea of visual culture and its implications for understanding cultural activity more broadly.

Our Art History and Visual Culture programme builds on the University of Exeter's strong links in these areas, as seen in our fine art and heritage collections, a sculpture walk and one of Britain's largest public collections of books, prints, artefacts and ephemera relating to the history and prehistory of cinema.

Art History and Visual Culture CONTINUED

Programme Details

Full details can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/visualculture

BA Art History and Visual Culture

LOCATION: STREATHAM CAMPUS (EXETER)

Art History and Visual Culture provides an excellent grounding in both traditional fine arts and contemporary visual forms. Through the flexible structure of the degree, you will study painting, sculpture, illustration and architecture alongside film, video, performance, and digital art. First year modules introduce you to the breadth of the concerns of both Art History and Visual Culture, to historical contexts and analytical methods, while also encouraging you to think about how these methodologies and contexts change the way we think about art. During your second and third years you will be able to follow your own personal interests through a wide range of optional modules. For instance, you can choose to study art and material culture in ancient societies or focus on visual culture within a specific society or time period right up to the present day. In addition, you'll also have the opportunity to spend either a full year or half a year studying at one of our international partner institutions.

Year 1 Four core modules will offer you a solid foundation in the methodologies and skills involved in Art History and Visual Culture: Introduction to the History of Art; Inside the Art Museum; Introducing Visual Culture; and Visual Media.

It is possible to take modules outside of Art History and Visual Culture, instead of one of the above modules. You can choose from a range of modules offered within the College of Humanities, according to your particular interests. For example, you might want to explore new French cinema, deepen your understanding of arts criticism, or look at the genesis of modern society.

Year 2 In this year you will build on your learning and skills developed in the previous year through two further core modules (Debates and Contestations in Art History and Contemporary Visual Practices) and a range of option choices. These can include: Critical Readings in Art History; Art and the City; Video-Installation-Performance; Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation; a field work module, or the career-focused Humanities in the Workplace.

Year 3 In the final year of your degree, you will have the opportunity to focus your studies on particular areas of individual interest. The year provides a further range of methodological and period-based options, such as: Museological and Curatorial Studies; Art in Ancient Society; Visual Art, Gender and Sexuality since 1960; Contemporary French Visual Culture; Intermedia; Images of Total War; Theology, Art and Politics; Arts Management; and History in Material Form: Exhibitions in Germany and Austria Today.

You will also produce a dedicated dissertation in the areas of Art History and/or Visual Culture, giving you a chance to get into a favourite subject in real depth.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: STREATHAM CAMPUS (EXETER)

Visual Culture can also be studied with Drama, English, History or Modern Languages. Art History can be studied with Classical Studies, English, History, or Modern Languages. For details of these programmes please see the relevant subject entry.

Visual Culture may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

ART HISTORY AND VISUAL CULTURE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Art History and Visual Culture VW31 3 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BA Combined Honours Art History and Classical Studies QV83 3 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Art History and English QV33 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Art History and History VW31 3 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Art History and Modern Languages VR39 3 yrs	See Modern Languages		E
Drama and Visual Culture WW42 3 yrs (WW24 4 yrs)	See Drama		E
English and Visual Culture WQ23 3 yrs (WQF3 4 yrs)	See English		E
History and Visual Culture WV21 3 yrs (WV12 4 yrs)	See History		E
Modern Languages and Visual Culture WR29 4 yrs	See Modern Languages		E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/art

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer English Literature or English Language and Literature.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Biosciences

5th in the UK for Biosciences in *The Guardian University Guide 2013*

7th for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

90 per cent of Biosciences research classified as being of international quality with world leading research undertaken in all of our research groups²

Broad-based and specialist degrees available

State-of-the-art learning facilities

Learn with internationally recognised research leaders and carry out challenging independent research

All final year modules are based on the current research of our academics

Dedicated career management

Undertake field study overseas or in the UK

Opportunities to study abroad

Biosciences at the University of Exeter is a rapidly expanding centre for the teaching of, and research into, biological sciences. As a student of Biosciences, you will be taught by academics who are international research leaders in cutting-edge subjects across the whole spectrum of biology: evolution, conservation, ecology, whole-organism biology, microbiology, molecular and cellular biology, computational biology, and biological chemistry.

Our facilities are excellent, comprising state-of-the-art research, learning and teaching laboratories on both our campuses. Next-generation DNA sequencing and proteomics facilities, as well as an advanced bioimaging suite, can both be found on the Streatham Campus in Exeter, while the Cornwall Campus hosts the University's £30 million Environment and Sustainability Institute – where researchers are conducting cutting-edge interdisciplinary research into solutions to problems associated with environmental change.

Our location in the South West of England provides an added bonus offering superb locations for field studies.

Careers

A degree in Biosciences will help you to develop a wide range of key skills for employment and further study; these include analytical problem solving, teamwork and organising and communicating information. Our graduates are employed in a wide variety of roles both in the UK and overseas, including laboratory-based positions, the pharmaceutical industry, conservation management, ecology, medicine and nursing, and veterinary science. Others use the skills gained during their studies to enter widely different career paths in law, business or management. Many of our students continue their interest in the subject by following a postgraduate degree and research in their chosen area, or by training as a teacher. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences/undergraduate/careers

Study Abroad

All our Single Honours degrees have four-year variations 'With Study Abroad' that give you the opportunity to spend your third year studying at a university overseas. We have partner institutions in Europe, North America and the Pacific Rim. For further information, see www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Biological Sciences*
Biological Sciences with Professional Placement
Biochemistry*
Biochemistry with Industrial Experience
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry*
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Industrial Experience

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 723818
www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Medical Sciences (see page 119)
Environmental Science (see page 92)
Human Biosciences (see page 149)
Natural Sciences (see page 130)

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MSci/BSc Single Honours

Animal Behaviour*
Conservation Biology and Ecology*
Evolutionary Biology*
Zoology*

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences

¹ 96% of Biology students agreed they were satisfied
² Research Assessment Exercise 2008

Biosciences CONTINUED

Biosciences: Cornwall Campus

Some of the world's foremost biologists working in evolution, behaviour, ecology and conservation teach our degrees at the Cornwall Campus. These research-active staff, based within both the Centre for Ecology and Conservation and the Environment and Sustainability Institute, cover a range of specialisms from conservation biology, through behavioural, population and community ecology, to evolutionary biology and genetics. You will benefit from cutting-edge teaching and world-class research designed to address the very latest factors influencing biodiversity and complexity in the natural world.

Learning and Teaching

At our Cornwall Campus, you will be welcomed into an interactive, dynamic and intimate environment in which to share enthusiasm and passion for the specialisms covered. You will learn in a variety of settings, including lectures, seminars, tutorials and laboratory sessions. During lab sessions, you will be able to utilise our impressive array of interactive technology – such as iPads equipped with innovative biology apps. Field work is also central to all of our programmes; we offer a variety of field opportunities, ranging from one-day field trips in Cornwall to a two-week field course in South Africa, Borneo or the Bahamas.*

You will also be able to undertake challenging independent research projects dealing with questions and issues at the cutting-edge of research in conservation, behaviour, evolution, ecology and related fields. Our academics have close links with a wide range of conservation and environmental organisations, with whom there may be the chance to collaborate for your third-year research project. Many of our students also work with these organisations during their vacations.

*Field course destinations may be subject to change.

Programmes in Cornwall

Full details can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences/undergraduate

MSci/BSc Animal Behaviour

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

These programmes encompass all aspects of behaviour in wild, domestic and captive animals. Animal behaviour studies aim to understand the 'how' and 'why' of natural behaviour: how current and past environments and ecology influence behaviour, how behaviour is shaped by underlying gene-environment interactions, and why we see variations among individuals, species and species groups.

The programmes highlight the value of studying animals in their natural habitats, utilising the expertise of staff members who run long-term studies of iconic species in the wild. This approach is underpinned by field courses in the second and final years. An interdisciplinary approach is encouraged throughout the programmes, and you will be exposed to a wide range of theoretical and practical techniques used to study animal behaviour. You will also be taught the key skills you need to obtain a career in the biological sciences; for example, you will gain experience in writing a CV, designing your own webpage and applying for jobs.

Year 1 Genetics; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Laboratory Techniques in Zoology, Evolution and Behaviour; Physiology; optional modules.

Year 2 Analysis of Biological Data; Animal Ecophysiology; Behavioural Ecology; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Development of Behaviour; Field Course (Cornwall, Scillies, Dorset, Scotland, Cyprus*); optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Africa, Bahamas, Borneo or Spain*); optional modules including Animal Life History, Diversity and Conservation; Reproductive Biology; and Trends in Ecology and Evolution.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; a two week intensive field course.

MSci/BSc Conservation Biology and Ecology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

These programmes offer you more direct field experience than any other Ecology degree in the UK, in locations from Cornwall to Africa*. The programmes will provide you with the knowledge and skills that are essential for working conservationists and ecologists. You will learn about the science behind modern conservation and gain the skills essential for a career in ecology, including wildlife identification and data handling.

Year 1 Field Techniques in Conservation Biology and Ecology; Introduction to Ecology and Conservation; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; optional modules.

Year 2 Analysis of Biological Data; Biodiversity and Conservation; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Population and Community Ecology; Field Course (Cornwall, Scillies, Dorset, Scotland, Cyprus*); optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Africa, Bahamas, Borneo or Spain*); optional modules including Trends in Ecology and Evolution; Marine Vertebrate Conservation; and Animal Life History, Diversity and Conservation.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; a two week intensive field course.

MSci/BSc Evolutionary Biology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Evolutionary Biology is a fast growing area of study, utilising ever-more sophisticated technology to unravel the history of life on earth. You will utilise our cutting-edge facilities to develop advanced knowledge in this rapidly developing field, which encompasses genetics, animal behaviour and psychology, and examine evolution from many perspectives – from the smallest building blocks of life to entire ecosystems.

Year 1 Genetics; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Laboratory Techniques in Zoology, Evolution and Behaviour; optional modules.

Year 2 Analysis of Biological Data; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Evolutionary Ecology; Evolutionary Genetics; Field Course (Cornwall, Scillies, Dorset, Scotland, Cyprus*); optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Africa Bahamas, Borneo or Spain*); optional modules including Climate Change, Evolution and Public Perception of Science; The Behavioural Ecology of Information Use; and Reproductive Biology.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; a two week intensive field course.

MSci/BSc Zoology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

These degrees build on our internationally recognised expertise in animal behaviour, ecology and conservation. They focus on an understanding of animal biology, with an emphasis on whole animal biology, ecology and behaviour, and the evolution of animal life histories. The programmes will be of interest to students seeking graduate careers in both human and veterinary sciences, as well as in animal ecology and behaviour.

Year 1 Introduction to Ecology and Conservation; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Laboratory Techniques in Zoology, Evolution and Behaviour; optional modules.

Year 2 Analysis of Biological Data; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; The Biology of Mammals; Behavioural Ecology; Field Course (Cornwall, Scillies, Dorset, Scotland, Cyprus*); optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Africa, Bahamas, Borneo or Spain*); optional modules including Animal Life History, Diversity and Conservation; Mating Systems Biology; Human Behavioural Ecology; and Marine Vertebrate Conservation.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; a two week intensive field course.

* Field class destinations may be subject to change.

Biosciences: Streatham Campus

Choosing a Biosciences degree at our Streatham Campus will place you in a community of world-leading scientists, whose enthusiasm for research is matched by their passion for teaching. We are one of only a handful of departments in the UK who can offer both breadth and depth in all aspects of biology, covering ecology, whole organism biology, microbiology, cell biology, biochemistry and computational biology. Our relationships with other disciplines at the University including Psychology, Sports and Health Sciences, Physics, Engineering, Mathematics, and the Medical School, ensure you will receive the highest quality teaching in a truly interdisciplinary environment. It also means you can choose either a broad and personally tailored Biological Sciences degree, with the opportunity to specialise in your final year, or a more focused degree such as Biochemistry or Biological and Medicinal Chemistry. Our Biological Sciences, Biochemistry and Biological and Medicinal Chemistry programmes also have four-year versions with the chance to undertake a year's placement in business or industry. For students wishing to experience higher education in a different culture, all our programmes have the option to spend a year studying abroad.

Learning and Teaching

At the Streatham Campus you will be welcomed into a friendly and supportive scientific environment. Our relationship with our students is one of partnership; engagement and enthusiasm from both staff and students results in the best possible undergraduate experience. Teaching and learning is through a combination of lectures, seminars, online, field work, laboratory sessions and independent study. From day one, you will be exposed to our top researchers during academic tutorial sessions and large group lectures. By the time you enter your final year, your learning will predominantly consist of small, focused sessions, based around the research interests of our staff. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a challenging independent research project dealing with questions and issues at the cutting edge of life science research.

Our academics have close links with a wide range of industrial, medical and conservation organisations, with whom there may be the chance to collaborate for your final year research project. Many of our students also work with these organisations during their vacations. Our four-year programmes with industrial experience or professional placement build upon these relationships, enabling you to gain valuable experience in a relevant role in business or industry. Previous students have had placements with organisations such as Shell, Cefas and GlaxoSmithKline.

Biosciences CONTINUED

E Programmes in Exeter

Full details can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences/undergraduate

BSc Biological Sciences

(also available with Professional Placement)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This is our most popular and flexible programme, which gives you the option to design either a bespoke, broad-based biology degree or a more focused degree specialising in animal biology, microbiology and infectious disease, or molecular and cellular biology. These specialisms allow you to graduate with your chosen specialism named as part of the degree title, eg, BSc Biological Sciences (Animal Biology). Our optional residential field courses are held during the summer vacation in the UK and abroad. The four-year version includes a year working in an appropriate business or industry with services in biological research, analysis or consultancy.

Year 1 Animals; Biochemistry; Cell and Developmental Biology; Ecology; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Genetics; Microbiology; Plants.

Year 2 Research Skills and Bioethics; and options from a choice spanning the range of biology, including field courses in the UK and abroad and subjects including forensic science and human molecular biology.

Final Year Biosciences Independent Research Project or Biosciences Dissertations plus optional modules such as the Ecology of Environmental Change; Cell Cycle and Cancer; Evolution of Infectious Diseases; and Ecotoxicology.

BSc Biochemistry

(also available with Industrial Experience)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree programme is aimed at understanding biological systems at a cellular and biochemical level. After a broad foundation first year, this programme emphasises cellular biochemistry, providing specialist modules covering key topics aimed at understanding why the cell is the functional unit of life. The four-year version includes a year working on a research project in industry.

Year 1 Biochemistry; Cell and Developmental Biology; Essential Elements of Life; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Genetics; Microbiology; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 1; and options.

Year 2 Advanced Cell Biology; Analysis of Biological Macromolecules; Genomics and Biotechnology; Metabolism; Research Skills and Bioethics; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 2; and options.

Final Year Biosciences Independent Research Project or Biosciences Dissertations; Horizons of Biochemical Research; plus optional modules including Specialist Topics in Chemical Sciences; Molecular Basis of Infection; Secondary Metabolism and Metabolites; Science Communication.

BSc Biological and Medicinal Chemistry

(also available with Industrial Experience)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This interdisciplinary degree shows how fundamental aspects of biology and chemistry are applied in the field of medical science. You can study a broad medicinal chemistry degree or one that focuses on an understanding of molecular biology and biochemistry. The four-year version includes a year working on a research project in industry.

Year 1 Biochemistry; Cell and Developmental Biology; Essential Elements of Life; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Genetics; Microbiology; Physical Chemistry for the Life Sciences; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 1.

Year 2 Analysis of Biological Macromolecules; Elements of Chemistry in Biological Systems; Medical and General Microbiology; Metabolism; Research Skills and Bioethics; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 2 and options.

Final Year Biosciences Independent Research Project or Biosciences Dissertations; Organic Synthesis; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry; Secondary Metabolism and Metabolites; and options.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Biological Sciences: Molecular and Cellular Biology, Biochemistry and Chemistry may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

 All of our lecturers are leading researchers in their field and they pass on their knowledge and experiences to us, which inspires me to achieve what they have. They interest and inspire me every day and knowing that they genuinely care about each student makes you feel supported and encourages you to achieve your best. 

BIOSCIENCES ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MSci Single Honours Animal Behaviour D393 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Conservation Biology and Ecology C151 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Evolutionary Biology C184 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Zoology C302 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
BSc Single Honours Animal Behaviour D391 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Animal Behaviour with Study Abroad D392 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Conservation Biology and Ecology C190 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Conservation Biology and Ecology with Study Abroad C150 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Evolutionary Biology C182 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Evolutionary Biology with Study Abroad C183 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Zoology C300 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in Biology; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Zoology with Study Abroad C301 4 yrs		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
<i>Unless otherwise stated, all programmes require GCE AL Biology or IB Biology HL5, GCSE Maths at grade B and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C, in addition to any requirements listed below</i>			
BSc Single Honours Biological Sciences C100 3 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Biological Sciences with Study Abroad C000 4 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Biological Sciences with Professional Placement C101 4 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Biochemistry C724 3 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Biochemistry with Study Abroad C732 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Biochemistry with Industrial Experience C737 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry CF71 3 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Study Abroad CF7C 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Industrial Experience FC17 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34	
GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology [▲] ; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/ Further Maths [▲] ; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.			
[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			

Business, Management and Leadership



3rd in the UK for attracting the most gifted AAB+ students

8th for Business Studies in *The Times Good University Guide 2013*

Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience

Emphasis on helping you improve your skills for employment

Strong links with professional firms and institutes

Guest lectures from distinguished practitioners from a variety of sectors and management disciplines

Opportunities to engage with the business community

Inclusive and supportive learning environment

Our degrees in Business, Management and Leadership provide a stimulating introduction to the broad range of academic studies that inform management studies. They are designed to equip you for a management career in industry, commerce or the public sector. You will gain a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business and the relationship of management theories and practice to them. An important and attractive feature of these programmes is the option of a final-year business project which allows you to apply your theoretical knowledge and skills to problems in the local or wider business community. There is no requirement for you to have studied business before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

Learning and Teaching

Although lectures are one of the main forms of teaching, you will also learn through participation in workshops, tutorials and seminars. As well as tackling case studies, discussing current issues in business and debating key theories, you will also develop presentation, team working, communication, and problem solving skills. You'll have a Personal Tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, group work and presentations. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification.

Work Placement Opportunities

All Business, Management and Leadership programmes can include a one year placement in business or industry in your third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the careers link at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Business and Management*
Management with Leadership*
Management with Marketing*
Management with Tourism*

BSc Single Honours

IT Management for Business*

*4-year programmes with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available. BSc IT Management for Business is only available with Industrial Experience.

Programme information

Email: business-school-ug@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200
www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

A subject brochure for the Business School is available.

You may also be interested in:

Accounting and Finance (see page 54)
Economics (see page 80)
Mathematics (see page 114)

Study Abroad

All Business, Management and Leadership programmes (with the exception of BSc IT Management for Business) can include a year of study in Europe or further afield including Australia, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and the USA, and be awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work placement. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to Study Abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Employability Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in a business-related subject will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamworking, research, and organising and communicating information. The majority of graduates from the Business School follow their degree with a career in finance, banking or management both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often here at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

BA Business and Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree is designed to equip you for a career in management in industry, commerce or the public sector. The programme provides you with a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business and the relationship of management theories and practice to them. You will gain detailed knowledge of the various functional areas of a business, a broad appreciation of the environment in which businesses operate, the theory and practice of management, and the range of skills necessary for high employability in the administrative and managerial job market.

Year 1 Business and Society; Economics for Business; Accounting I; Fundamentals of Marketing; Statistics for Business and Management; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour; Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; Managerial Accounting; Operations Management; options.

Year 3 Strategic Management; Finance for Managers or Financial Management; options.

BA Management with Leadership

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

As one of the few providers of an undergraduate Leadership programme in the UK, we believe this degree will give you a distinct advantage. Combined with a broad understanding of the principles of management and business, the programme equips you for a career in a competitive business or public sector environment. It does this by giving you the ability to understand your own leadership qualities and limitations, as well as enhance your capacity to work with others as part of a team.

Year 1 Business and Society *or* Fundamentals of Marketing; Economics for Business; Accounting I; Introduction to Leadership Studies; Leadership and Teams; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour; Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; Foundations of Leadership; Leading Change: the Theory and Practice; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 Strategic Management; Contemporary Leadership Issues; Exploring Leadership: Critical Inquiry; options.

BA Management with Marketing

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Key to finding out what customers want or need is to understand how they behave, and this programme has a strong emphasis on understanding consumers. The marketing elements of this programme will introduce you to the basic principles that deliver good marketing practice. You will also learn the role of markets and marketing in today's society. As a function within an organisation, marketing must be well managed and the management component of this degree provides a study of organisations along with an appreciation of how management works and how to build a successful business strategy.

Year 1 Accounting I; Economics for Business; Fundamentals of Marketing; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour; Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 Strategic Management; Consumer Research; Services Marketing; options.

BA Management with Tourism

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In this degree, you will study organisations, their management and the changing external environment in which they operate, together with the theory and practice of tourism. You will prepare for a career in business and management, with an emphasis on management skills and knowledge pertaining to the tourism sector. There is a strong vocational theme to the programme and you will evaluate and apply relevant concepts associated with the operational and strategic management of financial, human and physical resources within the tourism sector.

Year 1 Economic Principles; Accounting I; Business and Tourism; Introduction to Tourism; Theory of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour; Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; International Tourism Management; Managing the Tourism Environment; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 Strategic Management; Tourism Research Dissertation; Tourism Research Methods and Techniques; options.

Business, Management and Leadership CONTINUED

BSc IT Management for Business

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme is an initiative of the e-skills council of the UK (www.e-skills.com) aiming to provide training for IT managers working in business. It is designed to give you the ability to apply IT to business situations, evaluate technical knowledge and confidently take on project and team management in IT-related business scenarios.

Year 1 Accounting I; Introduction to Business Information Systems; Theory and Practice of Management; Social and Professional Issues of the Information Age; Programming for Business; Object-Oriented Programming; Elements of Computing; option.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Principles of Marketing; Information Systems; Software Development; Software Engineering; IT Management and Professional Skills; options.

Year 3 Management of Information Systems; Enterprise Computing; ITMB Individual Project; options.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Management may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Business and Management N202 3 yrs (N203 European 4 yrs; NN1 F International 4 yrs; NN12 Industry 4 yrs) Management with Leadership N2X9 3 yrs (N290 European 4 yrs; N291 International 4 yrs; N2XX Industry 4 yrs) Management with Marketing N2N5 3 yrs (N2NM European 4 yrs; N2NA International 4 yrs; N2NN Industry 4 yrs) Management with Tourism N2N8 3 yrs (N2NV European 4 yrs; N2NB International 4 yrs; N2NW Industry 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths minimum grade B or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BSc Single Honours IT Management for Business GN52 3 yrs (GN5G Industry 4 yrs)	GCE AL Maths*, IT or science preferred*; IB Maths, IT or science HL5; GCSE Maths minimum grade B, but preference is given to students offering grade A. GCE AL/AS Maths may be accepted in lieu of this requirement	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology*; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths*; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.
 *If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A-levels towards our general requirements.

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/business

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.
 For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

 After studying science at school I decided I wanted to switch to a business course for university. The BA Management programme at Exeter is rated highly by past alumni around the world and the added incentive of studying Leadership got my attention. Now I'm here I like the practical approach in tutorials, which makes learning theories a lot easier and fun. 

ABHYUDAY PURKAYASTHA, BA MANAGEMENT WITH LEADERSHIP

E Classics and Ancient History

Ranked 4th for Classics in *The Times Good University Guide 2013*; and in the top 10 in *The Complete University Guide 2013*

8th in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

3rd in the UK for world leading research²

Study the ancient world in the context of contemporary culture

Wide chronological, geographical and methodological variety in academic expertise

Innovative approaches to teaching and the ancient world

No previous study of Latin or Greek needed for Classical Studies or Ancient History

Assessment

Assessment in all three years is by coursework and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

If you take Classical Studies with a Modern Language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages. For our other degrees you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. Full details of these schemes, and of our partner institutions, can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

A degree in Classics and Ancient History provides you with an excellent range of skills such as logical thinking, the ability to interpret, assess and evaluate information, and strong presentation and communication skills. For our graduates, our degrees open up an exciting range of options for postgraduate study and for employment both in subject-related career paths such as heritage management, museum work and teaching, and diverse areas such as the Civil Service, business, politics, management and the arts. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules, can be found in our subject brochure or at www.exeter.ac.uk/classics

BA Ancient History

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our Ancient History programme offers the opportunity to develop an understanding of the history, societies and political ideas of the ancient Greek and Roman civilizations that is both in-depth and wide-ranging.

Years 1 and 2 Core modules will cover the history, society and politics of the Greeks and Romans using original sources in translation. In the first year you will also study Latin or Greek language and you can choose to continue this language study in your second and final years. A 'fast-track' module is available to facilitate accelerated learning of Greek in the first year.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Ancient History*

Classical Studies*

Classics*

BA Combined Honours

Ancient History and Archaeology*

Classical Studies and Art History, English, a Modern Language, Philosophy* or Theology*

French and Latin

History and Ancient History*

*4-year programme with Study Abroad available

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/classics

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Classics is the traditional name for the study of Latin, Greek and Ancient History – the language, literature and society of the Greco-Roman world. You will explore two cultures, which though remote from us in time, are one of the main formative influences on Western civilisation. At Exeter you will engage with some of the most exciting and innovative ideas and approaches in the subject today.

Our degree programmes cover a broad base through the study of two civilisations which are of immense importance in world-history and this helps us to understand our own culture. We also offer in-depth study through the close analysis of a wide range of sources, and in all Single Honours degree programmes, the study of an ancient language for at least one year.

We have an excellent reputation for both teaching and research and you will join a friendly department with a flourishing student Classics Society which runs a lively social programme.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching methods make full use of seminars, study groups and web-based learning. We integrate the latest approaches with traditional lectures to give you a varied and challenging programme. In the first two years the teaching is via both formal lectures and discussion-based seminar groups. All third-year teaching is through discussion-based seminar groups.

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4*

Classics and Ancient History CONTINUED

Year 3 You will study a central period in the literary and political history of Greece or Rome and choose three options from a wide range of modules; a dissertation may be substituted for one of the options.

BA Classics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

We offer an exciting programme that combines the best traditional values of rigour and critical analysis with the latest approaches to ancient literature. In this way, you acquire a number of skills that are transferable to many situations in life and employment.

Years 1 and 2 You will develop translation, comprehension and critical skills through the study of set texts and translation from and into the classical languages. Modules in literature, history and culture also give broader perspectives. You'll study both Greek and Latin and the societies of Greece and Rome. A 'fast-track' module is available to facilitate accelerated learning of Greek in the first year.

Year 3 You will study two literary genres in depth (choosing, for example, from Greek Tragedy, Hellenistic Poetry and Latin Hexameter Verse), take a module which integrates translation and literary criticism, and choose one further module from a wide range of options, which can be a dissertation.

BA Classical Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Classical Studies offers access to the culture and thought of the ancient world through its literature and artefacts. Many of the texts are taught in translation, but you'll also learn one of the classical languages in detail for two years. The programme combines the traditional virtues of rigorous attention to the nuances and subtleties of language with some of the most exciting and innovative approaches to the ancient world available today.

Years 1 and 2 You will study Greek and Roman literature, history and culture from translated texts. You will also study either Greek or Latin language for two years and can choose to continue this language study in your final year. A 'fast-track' module is available in Greek.

Year 3 You will study a central period in the literary and political history of Greece or Rome, and choose three options from a wide variety of modules; one of these may be a dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Ancient History may be studied with *Archaeology* or *History*. *Classical Studies* may be studied with *Art History*, *English*, *French*, *German*, *Italian*, *Russian* or *Spanish*, as well as with *Philosophy* or *Theology*.

Classics and Ancient History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

CLASSICS AND ANCIENT HISTORY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours		
Ancient History VI110 3 yrs (VI112 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Classical Studies Q801 3 yrs (Q802 4yrs)		
Classics Q800 3 yrs (Q803 4 yrs)	GCE AL Latin or Greek; IB Latin or Greek HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
BA Combined Honours		
Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs (VV1K 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Art History and Classical Studies QV83 3 yrs	See Art History and Visual Culture	E
Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature/English Language and Literature grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Classical Studies and French QR8C 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Classical Studies and German QR82 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Classical Studies and Italian QR8H 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB modern foreign language SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Classical Studies and Russian QR87 4 yrs		
Classical Studies and Spanish QR84 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB modern foreign language HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Classical Studies and Philosophy QVV5 3 yrs (QV8M 4yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs (QV86 4 yrs)		
French and Latin QR61 4 yrs	GCE AL French and Latin; IB French and Latin HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and Ancient History VI111 3 yrs (VI190 4 yrs)	See History	E

For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/classics

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Computer Science

92% of Computer Science students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

87% for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)²

Four-year degrees with an industrial placement year available

Optional summer industrial placement that contributes towards your degree

£3 million invested in new academic and student facilities

In addition to our core Computer Science degrees, we offer a wide choice of programmes, from our industry-inspired degree in IT Management for Business to our degrees with Mathematics, which have a more scientific focus. All our programmes include the opportunity to gain practical experience in industry, either through an eight-12 week summer placement or by taking a year in industry.

We maintain excellent teaching links with computer-related industries via e-skills, business-linked projects including assessment and prizes awarded by IBM, whilst organisations such as the Met Office, NATS and Motorola also collaborate in research and student project work.

Learning and Teaching

Our interdisciplinary programmes cover the full range of skills within computer science from programming, basic science, discrete mathematics and logic, through to the latest developments in knowledge representation, pattern recognition, artificial intelligence and evolutionary computing. We have a strong emphasis on the applications of computer science to solving practical scientific, technological and business problems. Teaching relates directly to our interdisciplinary research expertise and active research has the added benefit of bringing the most up-to-date ideas into your degree programme.

We have excellent facilities with 24-hour access catering for different software and hardware needs. Our networks of PCs run Windows and Linux and these support our extensive use of the Python and Java programming languages. These are our main languages as they embody all the principles of modern object-oriented design and platform-independence. In addition to Python and Java, you will gain experience of other programming and scripting languages.

Assessment

Assessment in all years is by coursework and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Scholarships

For College funding opportunities please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/emps/undergraduate/funding

DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci Single Honours

Computer Science
Computer Science and Mathematics

BSc Single Honours

Computer Science*
Computer Science and Mathematics*
IT Management for Business*

Programme information

Email: compsci@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/computerscience

**4-year programme with Industrial Placement available*

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2010/11 undergraduates

² Percentage of Computer Science students who agreed they were satisfied

Computer Science CONTINUED

Careers

Our programmes will develop your skills in a variety of technical areas such as programming and system design, as well as incorporating skills and knowledge from the related areas of mathematics, science and engineering, along with the business aspects and impact of computing technologies. You will also learn many more generic skills such as project management, working in teams, communication and the ability to manage your own time to meet tight deadlines. Most of our graduates choose to use their technical skills to gain employment in computing related areas after graduation or to continue their studies with a postgraduate degree. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/computerscience

MSci/BSc Computer Science (also available with Industrial Placement)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our degrees in Computer Science will give you practical skills in the specification, design and implementation of computer systems as well as an understanding of the theory behind them. They will also give you a perspective on developing fields such as machine learning, evolutionary computation, neural networks and enterprise and web-based computing, and expose you to a wide range of applications in science and industry, preparing you not just for today but also for tomorrow.

Year 1 This year gives you a solid foundation in computer science. It includes an introduction to procedural and object-oriented programming, system architectures, computing for the web, professional issues of computing, and explores some of the boundaries of scientific knowledge in the field. Modules on vectors and matrices, and probability and discrete mathematics provide the mathematical underpinning of later modules in computer science and artificial intelligence.

Year 2 The second year includes exposure to rigorous software development and software engineering best practice, together with information systems. Research-led modules in machine learning and artificial intelligence, and applied computing across science and industry give the distinctive flavour of this degree. Options this year include modules in algorithms, graphics, networks and IT management.

You can take our Commercial and Industrial Experience module as a summer work placement. The four-year BSc programme includes a year-long, paid placement with a relevant company during your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first-hand experience of the practical application of computer science.

Year 3 (4 for year in industry) The project, in which you'll develop a substantial software system for scientific and/or business, forms the core of the final year and allows you to develop your skills and interests in computer science. The wide range of optional modules allows you to tailor your degree toward your specific interests. Example options include Commercial and Industrial Experience; Enterprise Computing; Knowledge Representation and Reasoning; Nature Inspired Computation; Learning from Data; Computability and Complexity; and Bioinformatics and Systems Biology.

Year 4 (MSci only) This year includes advanced masters level modules such as Machine Learning and Optimisation; Pattern Recognition; Intelligent Image Understanding; Commercial and Industrial Case Studies; High-Performance Computing; and a significant individual supervised project, typically in the field of applied artificial intelligence.

MSci/BSc Computer Science and Mathematics

(BSc also available with Industrial Placement)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mathematics has long influenced the development of computer science, and the rapid growth of computing power has led to the development of techniques and algorithms which, in turn, have influenced mathematics. These programmes provide training in both computer science and mathematics and equip you to analyse problems and design solutions across the spectrum of the subjects.

Year 1 This year gives you a solid foundation in both computer science and mathematics and includes an introduction to procedural and object-oriented programming and system architectures, alongside modules including vectors and matrices, calculus and geometry, and probability and discrete mathematics. These modules support the more advanced mathematics options available in later years and provide the mathematical underpinning of later modules in computer science and artificial intelligence.

Year 2 The second year includes exposure to rigorous software development and software engineering best practice, alongside introducing information systems and some of the research frontiers of computer science. Additionally in mathematics you will cover analysis, vector calculus and differential equations, alongside a range of options.

On the three-year degree BSc and four-year MSci programmes, you can take our Commercial and Industrial Experience module as a summer work placement. The four-year BSc programme includes a year-long, paid placement with a relevant company during your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first-hand experience of the practical application of computer science and mathematics.

Year 3 (4 for year in industry) You'll undertake a project in which you'll develop a substantial software system and take a wide range of optional modules. This allows you to tailor your degree toward your specific interests. Example options include Commercial and Industrial Experience; Enterprise Computing; Nature Inspired Computation; and modules in Artificial Intelligence, alongside mathematics modules such as Coding Theory and Cryptography.

Year 4 (MSci only) This year includes advanced masters level modules in both disciplines such as Machine Learning and Optimisation; Pattern Recognition; Intelligent Image Understanding; Modelling of Weather and Climate; Dynamical Systems and Chaos; and a significant individual supervised project, typically in the field of applied artificial intelligence.

BSc IT Management for Business

(also available with Industrial Placement)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes, offered in conjunction with the Business School, are an initiative of the e-skills council of the UK (www.e-skills.com). They are designed to give you the ability to apply computing and IT to business situations, evaluate technical knowledge and confidently take on project and team management in IT-related business scenarios. In all years there are fortnightly 'guru' lectures delivered by leaders in industry, which cover the use and impact of IT/computing in their particular sector and important current issues.

Year 1 The first year provides you with grounding in the fundamentals of information technology/computing and related business concepts, including introducing procedural and object oriented programming, system architectures, management theory, computer law, and business information systems.

Year 2 The second year includes modules in rigorous software development and software engineering best practice. Organisational behaviour theories are introduced, along with marketing principles, resource management and optional business modules.

On the three-year degree, you can take our Commercial and Industrial Experience option as a summer work placement between the second and third years. The four-year programme includes a year-long, paid placement with a relevant company during your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first-hand experience of the practical application of computing and business IT systems.

Year 3 (4 for year in industry) Half of the final year is constructed of optional modules, allowing you to focus on the specific areas of IT/computing and business, which most interest you and meet your employment goals. Additionally you will undertake a significant business-focused project, and take modules in Enterprise Computing, and Management of Information Systems.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Computer Science may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

COMPUTER SCIENCE ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MSci Single Honours Computer Science I402 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
Computer Science and Mathematics GG4D 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32	E
BSc Single Honours Computer Science I400 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
Computer Science with Industrial Placement I401 4 yrs			
Computer Science and Mathematics GG4I 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5	A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32	E
Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Placement GG4C 4 yrs			
IT Management for Business GN52 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; IT or science preferred*; IB Maths, IT or Science HL5; GCSE Maths minimum grade B, but preference is given to students offering grade A. GCE AL/AS Maths may be accepted in lieu of this requirement	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
IT Management for Business with Industrial Placement GN5G 4 yrs			

*Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements

*Applicants without one of these A levels must demonstrate an interest or aptitude for programming as part of their application.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Drama

1st in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

4th for Drama in *The Times Good University Guide 2013*

Ranked 9th in UK for world leading research²

Collaborative and practice-based approach including drama in the community

Opportunities to specialise in areas such as directing, contemporary performance, music theatre, actor training, applied theatre, dramaturgy, theatre history and technical theatre crafts

Our Drama programme is taught mainly through studio sessions as the relationship between theory and practice is central to the discipline. At the start of the programme the emphasis is on group collaborative work which becomes the basis for the development of your individual interests and skills later on. The programme develops your understanding of performance skills alongside a critical and imaginative engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre. We expect you to be interested and involved in contemporary theatre and will encourage you in this both inside and outside the classroom. You will have equal opportunities and challenges to act, direct and write or otherwise create dramatic events.

We have excellent facilities for practical sessions, comprising eight large studio spaces (six are fully technically equipped and four have sprung floors) and a number of smaller rehearsal spaces, seminar rooms and technical workshops.

All our teaching grows from our research interests, so you will be taught by people at the forefront of their field and who are passionate about the subject. Current interests include areas like the theory and practice of actor-training, non-western performance, twentieth-century theatre practitioners, dramaturgy and playwriting, new media, live art, site-specific performance, gender and performance, Shakespeare, music theatre, voice training, arts management, the politics of culture and theatre and religion.

Learning and Teaching

Most teaching and learning is undertaken in studio exercises, rehearsals and training workshops. Other activities include seminar presentations, independent research projects and public and restricted audience performances, plus lectures where appropriate. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies and a student mentor during your first year.

Assessment

Assessment of each module varies and may include continuous assessment, essay, performance and portfolio, or viva interview. Most work is assessed continuously through studio practice, seminar and essay and there are currently no timed, sit-down exams. You're required to pass your first year in order to progress, but these results do not count towards your final degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Drama
Drama with Study Abroad

BA Combined Honours

Drama and Visual Culture
Drama and Visual Culture with
Study Abroad

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 722427
www.exeter.ac.uk/drama

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

English and Drama (see page 89)

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*

Study Abroad

You have the opportunity to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. Full details of these schemes, and of our partner institutions, can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our Drama programme gives you an excellent insight into many areas relating to performance such as acting, directing, writing media and the technical areas, and many of our graduates choose to work in these fields following their first degree. Others choose to follow their interest in the subject with further study for a postgraduate degree or by teaching the subject.

Your degree studies will encourage a very wide range of skills, which are widely prized by graduate recruiters, including researching, analysing and assessing sources, written and verbal communication, group facilitation, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. Some of our graduates use these skills to enter careers in diverse areas such as law, business management and public relations. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/drama

BA Drama

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
The degree is composed of a series of modules, most of which conclude with a presentation open to other Drama students and staff, to the University at large, or to the general public. In the early stages of the programme the emphasis is on group collaborative work. As you move through the degree this group work becomes the basis for the development of individual interests and skills.

Year 1 In the first half of the year you will study a studio-based module called Acting and Not Acting, and a seminar-based module, Pre-texts and Contexts of Drama 1, which introduce you to theatre studies and performance analysis as disciplines of Drama. In the second half of the year your practical work will focus on a performance-orientated module rooted in research through practice entitled Research and Performance, and Theatrical Interpretation: Practitioners will introduce a selection of modern and contemporary practitioners in their context.

Year 2 In your second year you study three core modules: Staging the Text, which looks at play texts in their historical and cultural context and the transition from page to stage; Pre-texts and Contexts of Drama 2, which extends and deepens your critical and theoretical vocabulary; and Performance and Interpretation, which introduces you to a range of methodologies applied to fields of Drama research. You will also choose a practical option from a range of modules. You may be able to study abroad for half a year and you can choose to integrate work experience into your degree in the Humanities and the Workplace module.

Year 3 In your final year you can specialise in practical options like Interpretative Acting; Directing; Playwriting; Vocal Practice; and Applied Drama. You can also write a dissertation. Your degree culminates in the Practical Essay, a piece of original performance that you will create with a small group of fellow students for an audience beyond the University, and Theatre Praxis, an in-depth independent study of a chosen area of theatre and performance.

BA Drama and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Visual culture is an exciting area of study which incorporates a number of established subject-areas, including art history and cultural studies. It will be of particular appeal if your interests are in fine and modern art, the history of art, cinema, literature, cultural history, philosophy, sociology or modern languages.

The BA in Drama and Visual Culture is a Combined Honours degree which enables you to divide your time equally between these two related subject areas. You will study half of your modules from the BA Drama programme (see above) and the other half from Visual Culture (see page 63).

By studying visual culture, you will learn how to interpret visual images in order to understand contemporary and past societies, and also how these images are a reflection of a society itself and the belief systems to which it adheres. For example, you might explore the emergence of a 'society of the spectacle' alongside the rise of reality TV and social media in everyday life, or the idea of 'virtual war'.

During your second and third years you will be able to follow your interests through a wide range of optional modules: you can choose to study art and material culture in ancient societies; look in detail at the way art history works; or focus on visual culture within a specific society or time period right up to the modern day.

DRAMA ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Drama W400 3 yrs (W401 yrs*)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
BA Combined Honours Drama and Visual Culture WW42 3 yrs (WW24 4 yrs*)		AAA-AAB; IB 36-34 E
<p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>*For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/drama</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.</p> <p>Offers/Interviews We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend two days of workshops and an interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions. Working and talking with each other and with current students are important features of this experience. This involves an overnight stay in Exeter.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		

Economics

1st in the UK for attracting the most gifted AAB+ students

10th in the UK for Economics *The Times Good University Guide 2013*

75 per cent of research world leading or internationally excellent¹

Unique to Exeter, economic classroom experiments are embedded into modules

Flexibility to choose optional modules to suit your interests and career requirements

Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience

Emphasis on helping you improve your skills for employment

Inclusive and supportive learning environment

We offer a number of degrees in economics, allowing students to specialise in the areas that interest them most. The Business School is internationally rated for research and the academic staff who teach on the undergraduate programmes in economics have a very wide range of research interests which is reflected in the broad subject range that we offer.

Economics is a technical and rigorous subject and graduates leave equipped with a range of personal skills and a broad education, which make them highly valued by employers. If you are less mathematical, then you should apply for Business Economics, which does not involve intensive mathematical treatment of the subject. There is no requirement for you to have studied economics before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

Learning and Teaching

An important part of our teaching strategy, unique to Exeter, is the regular use of experiments in our lectures and tutorials. Due to a prestigious grant from the Higher Education Academy, economic experiments are now embedded into some modules. You might, for instance, participate as a buyer or seller in a market experiment; as a bidder in an auction experiment; or as a firm in an oligopoly experiment. You'll also have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, group work and presentations. You will have to pass the assessments at the end of the first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Business Economics*
Economics*
Economics and Finance*
Economics and Politics*
Economics with Econometrics*

**4-year programmes with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available*

Programme information

Email: business-school-ug@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

A subject brochure for the Business School is available.

You may also be interested in:

Accounting and Finance (see page 54)

Business, Management and Leadership (see page 70)

Mathematics (see page 114)

¹ RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research classified as 4* and 3*

Work Placement Opportunities

All Economics programmes can include a one year placement in business or industry in your third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the careers link at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Study Abroad

All Economics programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield including Australia, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and the USA, and be awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work placement. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to Study Abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Employability Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in Economics from Exeter will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, research, and organising and communicating information. The majority of graduates from the Business School follow their degree with a career in finance, banking, accounting, actuarial science or management both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often here at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

BA Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Modern economics covers a wide range of topics from inflation to the control of monopoly power, from the study of developing countries to the finance of multinational companies. Our Economics degree is flexible and wide-ranging and is designed to meet your needs – whether you wish to study a broad curriculum or to specialise in a particular area.

Year 1 Microeconomics I; Macroeconomics I; History of Economic Thought; Introduction to Statistics; Mathematics for Economists; options.

Year 2 Macroeconomics II; Microeconomics II; Statistics and Econometrics; options.

Year 3 Economic Issues: Theory and Policy; Applied Economics; options.

BA Business Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
You will gain a theoretical and practical understanding of the economic decisions faced by businesses and managers and gain knowledge of the relevant national and international environment in which businesses operate. The programme combines the development of key skills in economics, accounting and social analysis with an understanding of how these skills can solve many of the problems that face business managers.

Year 1 Economic Principles; Accounting I; Introduction to Statistics; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Economic Principles and Policy; options.

Year 3 Economics of Management Strategy; Applied Economics for Business; options.

BA Economics with Econometrics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Econometrics is the application of statistical concepts and methods to economics. This degree covers many of the topics that come under the general heading of econometrics, including data analysis, estimation, model-fitting and testing of hypotheses and special techniques for dealing with economic data. Econometrics is also relevant to a range of related problems in applied economics, including time series analysis, forecasting and policy simulation.

Year 1 Microeconomics I; Macroeconomics I; Basic Mathematical Economics (for those without A level Mathematics); History of Economic Thought; Introduction to Statistics; Mathematics for Economists; options.

Year 2 Macroeconomics II; Microeconomics II; Statistics and Econometrics; Introduction to Econometric Theory; options.

Year 3 Econometric Analysis; Applied Economics; options.

BA Economics and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme explores modern economics and its application to financial systems and organisations. It provides you with the theoretical background you will need if your aim is to work in the financial sector and provides specialist knowledge of issues that directly impact on the importance and efficiency of the financial sector both nationally and globally. The programme introduces advanced financial techniques such as derivatives pricing, risk management and portfolio management. It will also develop your ability to critically analyse economic events and their impact on financial markets.

Year 1 Microeconomics I; Macroeconomics I; Basic Mathematical Economics (for those without A level Mathematics); Introduction to Finance and Accounting; Introduction to Statistics; Mathematics for Economists.

Year 2 Macroeconomics II; Microeconomics II; Statistics and Econometrics; Financial Markets and Decisions I; Money and Banking I.

Year 3 Financial Markets and Decisions II; Money and Banking II; Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management; Applied Economics; options.

Economics CONTINUED

BA Economics and Politics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme provides a thorough grounding in both economics and politics, particularly in their more practical aspects and brings out their connections. At each level there is a special interdisciplinary module. Each of these modules, in its different way, explores the interaction between economic ideas and economic behaviour on the one hand and the working of the political process and government policy on the other.

Year 1 Economic Principles; History of Economic Thought; Statistics for Business and Management; British Government and Politics; Power and Democracy; options.

Year 2 Economic Principles and Policy; Economics of Politics; The Political Economy of Globalisation; options.

Year 3 International Political Economy; Public Finance or Economics of Social Policy; options.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Economics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

ECONOMICS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Business Economics L112 3 yrs (L115 European 4 yrs; L194 International 4 yrs; L192 Industry 4 yrs) Economics L100 3 yrs (L101 European 4 yrs; L103 International 4 yrs; L102 Industry 4 yrs) Economics and Finance LN13 3 yrs (LNC3 European 4 yrs; LN1J International 4 yrs; LND3 Industry 4 yrs) Economics and Politics LL12 3 yrs (LL1F European 4 yrs; LLCF International 4 yrs; LLI G Industry 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths grade A or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
Economics with Econometrics L190 3 yrs (L191 European 4 yrs; L195 International 4 yrs; L193 Industry 4 yrs)	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5; GCSE Maths grade A; GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/economics</p> <p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		

 I now know how competitive it's going to be after I graduate in three or four years. With everything the University is offering I'm sure my employability will be so much better than I could have achieved elsewhere. The opportunities the University provided straight away as soon I arrived, made sure that I am never without anything to do. 

ALEX BENNETT, BA ECONOMICS WITH INTERNATIONAL STUDY



Engineering

3rd for General Engineering in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

81% of Engineering students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating²

Ranked in the top 10 in *The Times* and *The Guardian* 2013 university guides

All specialist MEng/BEng programmes professionally accredited³

Programmes available with Industrial Experience or International Study

Engineering challenges lie at the heart of many of the most significant problems facing society in the 21st century, ranging from responding to climate change through developing sustainable energy sources and making efficient use of scarce natural resources.

At Exeter we offer a range of exciting, rewarding and professionally accredited specialist degrees covering the major engineering disciplines. We also recognise that professional engineers often work together within multidisciplinary teams, solving problems collectively, and this underpins how we teach engineering at Exeter. Our degrees offer professional and academic rigor within specialist engineering disciplines combined with a strong multidisciplinary thread throughout.

When you join us you may have had little experience of the different disciplines within engineering, so you may be uncertain which area will inspire you the most. Our core first year lets you try them all, giving you the flexibility to change direction as you explore this fascinating subject. During the first year you will engage with our enthusiastic and supportive faculty across all disciplines and see for yourself how essential a multidisciplinary approach is to both a successful engineering career and ground-breaking research. In the second and subsequent years you will specialise in your chosen area of engineering, leading to a specialist degree at MEng or BEng level. Added flexibility is provided through being able to transfer between the BEng and MEng at the end of your second year, along with opportunities to experience an industrial placement or a period of overseas study in any of our MEng programmes.

We collaborate with numerous major UK and international industrial organisations, as well as smaller companies, ensuring our programmes are relevant to the industrial and commercial imperatives of today and to the needs of the future. Our faculty undertakes research projects crossing engineering borders, collaborating with scientists from across our integrated College including physicists, mathematicians and computer scientists. This unique environment provides an inspirational learning platform, which combines with our state-of-the-art facilities and the personal support and academic guidance integral to our excellent student experience, to provide the perfect launch-pad for the engineers of the future.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MEng and BEng Honours

Civil Engineering*
 Civil and Environmental Engineering (MEng only)*
 Electronic Engineering*
 Electronic Engineering and Computer Science*
 Engineering and Management*
 Materials Engineering*
 Mechanical Engineering*
 Engineering

BSc Single Honours

Engineering Mathematics

* Also available with Industrial Experience or International Study on all MEng programmes

Programme information

Email: engineering@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

(see page 104)

Mining Engineering (see page 123)

Renewable Energy (see page 144)

¹ Based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2010/11 undergraduates

³ Accreditation pending for the Industrial Placement and International Study variants and the BEng/MEng Electronic Engineering and Computer Science

Engineering CONTINUED

Accreditation

All our specialist MEng and BEng programmes are accredited by an appropriate professional engineering institution, under licence from the Engineering Council, to enable progression to chartered engineer status following further learning and/or professional experience.

Full accreditation details are available at

www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering/undergraduate/accreditation

Accreditation pending for some of the Industrial Placement and International Study variants.

Learning and Teaching

We have excellent facilities for our undergraduates, including modern, well-equipped teaching laboratories, student workshops, computer rooms and private study areas. You will learn in a variety of ways; new concepts and techniques are covered in lectures, problems are tackled in smaller tutorials and hands-on experience is gained in lab classes and via individual and group projects. Project work is very important for engineers in professional practice, so at Exeter you will undertake some form of project in every year of your study.

Assessment

The final assessment for all our engineering degree programmes is a combination of marks gained on coursework, projects and exams.

Industrial Experience or International Study

Engineering is an international profession and many engineering graduates will work overseas for part of their careers. One exciting option is to spend half a year during your third year at one of our partner institutions in Europe under the Erasmus exchange scheme, or further afield via international exchange agreements. Another option is to take an industrial placement in the vacation prior to the start of your third year (6-10 weeks, subject to suitable arrangements). This is then followed by an extended individual project during your third year, specifically designed around your industrial placement. The combined placement and project allows you to undertake paid vacation work while gaining highly relevant industrial experience. You can take either the international study version or the industrial experience version on our MEng programmes.

Careers

A degree in Engineering from Exeter will open many doors to future careers. During the programme you will develop a wide range of highly employable general skills such as project management, time management, IT and communication alongside your specific engineering knowledge. These skills are all highly prized by recruiters and many leading employers actively target our graduates. We have excellent working relationships with major international and UK-based engineering companies such as Airbus, Arup, Black and Veatch, Boeing, Faber Maunsell, Ford, Halcrow, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Intel, Pell Frischmann, Philips, Pico Technology, QinetiQ, Rolls-Royce, Seagate, ST Microelectronics, and Thales.

Most of our graduates choose to enter a technical career in industry after their degree however some prefer to use their skills in more generalist areas such as finance or general management. Others choose to continue their studies with a higher degree in Engineering or study to become a teacher. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Civil Engineering and Civil and Environmental Engineering

Developments in the construction industry and more broadly in how we deal with various issues in urban areas and in the natural environment are driven by the ever increasing demand for energy-efficient and sustainable use of limited resources, technological progress in other engineering disciplines, socio-economic activities and climate change. We will provide you with a broad and sufficiently specialised knowledge in a range of civil and environmental engineering subjects including geotechnics, structures and water engineering. The Joint Board of Moderators from four professional bodies (ICE, IStructE, IHE and CIHT) accredit our Civil Engineering programmes.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

MEng/BEng Civil Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Civil Engineering is an ancient yet modern discipline that undergoes fast changes with the introduction of advanced methodologies in design, construction, analysis, optimisation and management of buildings and infrastructure systems. You will be offered a well-balanced programme that combines fundamental subjects with contemporary approaches.

Year 1 You'll take a variety of core modules (eg, Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering and the foundation for specialisation in the second year and beyond. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 Modules studied include Structures; Mathematical Modelling; Professional Studies; and Management Science. The design modules in both the second and third year ensure an emphasis on engineering design.

Year 3 You'll undertake an individual project and specialised Civil Engineering modules which include Structural Engineering; Water Resources; and Civil Engineering Hydraulics.

Year 4 (MEng only) In the fourth year you will undertake a substantial interdisciplinary group project, industrial case studies and independent study in advanced aspects of Civil Engineering.

MEng Civil and Environmental Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Water-related problems and various other environmental issues are increasingly becoming key challenges at local and national levels as well as globally. There is now the need for engineers with specialised knowledge in civil and environmental engineering who are able to work efficiently in multidisciplinary teams. These are the skills with which the Exeter MEng degree will equip you.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design

activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Years 2 and 3 These two years are common with the Civil Engineering degree but in the second year you will undertake an individual project with an environment related theme and your optional modules will allow you to take a more specialised pathway with a focus on civil engineering and its application to the impact of climate change.

Year 4 You'll undertake a substantial interdisciplinary group project, industrial case studies and study advanced aspects of Civil and Environmental Engineering such as Urban Drainage Design; Water Management; and Hydroinformatics.

Electronic Engineering

Electronics shape our world – from mobile phones to hybrid cars, medical instrumentation, renewable energy devices, aerospace systems and a host of other technologies essential to our everyday life and future well-being. Our degrees equip you with the skills and knowledge not only to understand the fundamentals of modern-day electronic and computer technology, but more importantly to help design, install and operate future technologies in a rewarding and interesting professional career. Our Electronic Engineering programmes are accredited by the IET.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

MEng/BEng Electronic Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
The emphasis is on design and practical hands-on experience right from the start in our Electronic Engineering programmes; from the building of a miniature renewable energy generator in your first year, to the design and construction of state-of-the-art analogue and digital electronic systems in year two, to the implementation of FPGA digital signal processing and communication systems in year three.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Electronics for Engineers, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 The emphasis in the second year is on specialised electronic engineering modules in areas such as Analogue and Digital Electronics and PICS. In addition you will enhance the non-technical skills you will need in your future career via modules such as Management and Management Science.

Year 3 This year includes your individual project that may be in one of any number of topical technology areas. You will also choose from a range of specialised electronic engineering modules, including Digital Signal Processing; Communication Engineering; and Electronic Engineering Design.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes a substantial interdisciplinary group project, industrial case studies and advanced modules in topics such as Signal and Image Processing; Data Storage and Memory Technologies; Computer Aided Engineering Design; and a wide range of optional modules.

MEng/BEng Electronic Engineering and Computer Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme provides an in-depth training in both the hardware and software aspects of modern electronic systems and computers, from the fundamentals of electronics to microprocessors and manufacturing for electronic systems, to object-oriented programming and artificial intelligence and engineering management.

Year 1 You'll take modules that provide you with technical skills in electronics and computer science, together with essential professional and communication skills.

Year 2 In the second year you'll develop your specialist skills in electronic engineering with modules such as PICS, Microcontrollers and Microprocessors; Communication and Networking Technologies; and Analogue and Digital Electronics; together with computer science modules such as Information Systems; and Software Engineering.

Year 3 An individual project gives you the opportunity to develop your interests in electronic engineering, computer science and the interplay between them. In addition you take specialised modules in Electronic Engineering Design Studies; and options.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes a substantial interdisciplinary group project and advanced modules in topics such as Computer Aided Engineering Design; Pattern Recognition; and Intelligent Image Understanding.

Mechanical Engineering and Materials Engineering

The Mechanical Engineering and Materials Engineering programmes offer a stimulating mixture of theoretical study and hands-on practical work, all informed by recent advances in the engineering industry. Through a mixture of projects and taught modules our students study topics such as fluid dynamics, mechanics of solids and structures, and dynamics, all of which are relevant to a wide range of industries including aerospace, renewable energy, automotive, marine and many others. The Mechanical programmes are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the Materials programmes by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

MEng/BEng Mechanical Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Mechanical engineering is a challenging and exciting subject that affects nearly all aspects of our lives. Our main objective is to provide you with the knowledge and flexibility to enable you to play a leading role in the creation of the technology of the 21st century. These programmes are suitable for those who wish to pursue careers as professional engineers employed by industry or research laboratories requiring electro/mechanical engineering or manufacturing engineering expertise. The programmes are also well suited for those who aim to become managers in industry and commerce and wish to start with a sound background in modern engineering.

Engineering CONTINUED

Year 1 You'll take a variety of core modules (eg, Engineering Mechanics, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the following years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 This year concentrates more on key topics in mechanics and materials including solid mechanics, dynamics, mathematical modelling, and materials engineering. Design is taught as a specific discipline from the second year onwards. You will take a module in Management and Management Science since it is common for professional engineers to have management responsibilities.

Year 3 You will continue to specialise further with a choice of advanced modules on topics including fluid dynamics, computational engineering, manufacturing, and materials. Your Individual Project will focus on a mechanical engineering topic usually related to an ongoing collaborative industrial research project, and a design module takes formal methods for design to an advanced level.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes an interdisciplinary group project on a mechanical engineering topic which will normally be linked to an ongoing research project with an industrial partner. You have a choice of specialist modules including Computational Modelling; Mechanics of Materials; Advanced Materials Engineering; and Computer Aided Engineering Design.

MEng/BEng Materials Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes are designed to train you in core and specialist materials engineering skills to a high level so that you can begin to practice as a professional in the materials engineering industry upon graduation. The programme addresses both the science of materials and their practical use in engineering, with for example modules in materials science, manufacturing and design methods. We feel it is important to teach theoretical topics at the same time as applying those skills into real world applications, often via projects such as renewable power generation, damping vibrations in jet engines, optimisation of race car dynamics and design of city cars.

Year 1 You'll take a variety of core modules (eg, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the following years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 The focus of this year is on specialisation in materials engineering. Topics studied include solid mechanics, materials engineering, statics, dynamics and mathematical modelling. Design is taught as a specific discipline from the second year onwards and you will have the opportunity to investigate some project ideas and will learn about what it takes to design, manufacture and test a device in a competitive environment. The module Management and Management Science is studied to address the management responsibilities normal for professional engineers.

Year 3 Further specialisation into materials engineering continues in this year via a choice of advanced modules on topics including the fundamentals of materials science, manufacturing, computational modelling and energy conversion. Your Individual Project will focus on a materials engineering related topic usually linked to an ongoing collaborative industrial research project and a design module takes formal methods for design to an advanced level.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes an interdisciplinary group project on a materials engineering topic which will normally be linked to an ongoing research project with an industrial partner. There is wide choice of further specialist modules including Mechanics of Materials; New Advances in Materials Engineering; Computational Modelling; Advanced Materials Engineering; and Computer Aided Engineering Design.

Engineering and Management

The commercial exploitation of technology in fields from energy to mobile communications or from aerospace systems and biomedical instruments to Formula 1 racing cars depends on professional engineering managers. As leaders of the engineering profession, engineering managers direct the development of new and profitable technology businesses and shape the future of industry. Our Engineering and Management programme combines our leading edge Mechanical or Electronic Engineering degree with the enhanced theory and practice in engineering management that enables our graduates to take a fast track to a management career in the most successful and dynamic enterprises. Our Engineering and Management (Electronic) programmes are accredited by the IET and the Engineering and Management (Mechanical) programmes by the IMechE.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

MEng/BEng Engineering and Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes allow you to preserve your core technical accreditation in electronic or mechanical engineering while offering additional depth in the theory and practice of managing an engineering business. Graduates from engineering and management are sought after for many careers besides engineering, by employers who value their numerical, problem solving and management knowledge.

Year 1 You'll take a variety of core modules (eg, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 In this year you will follow the modules according to your electronic or mechanical base discipline, together with Management and Management Science and Manufacturing Systems.

Year 3 Whilst you continue to follow your electronic or mechanical stream you will be able to select modules from Management of Product Development; Management of Operations; and Management of Processes and People. You will also undertake an individual engineering project which may be in collaboration with industry and involve addressing a current engineering management issue, and you will take the module Engineering in Society and Company Finance, which looks at the role of professional engineers and provides a foundation in financial and accounting principles for business.

Year 4 (MEng only) While you continue on your base engineering discipline you will undertake further study in engineering management topics from Agile, Lean and Competitive Enterprise; Manufacturing Supply Chain Management; and Operational Research and Industrial Systems Modelling. You will also undertake a substantial interdisciplinary group project, often taking the role as group leader. The industrial case studies module will give you further exposure to current engineering management topics through visits to companies and talks from engineering managers.

BEng/MEng Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You are normally encouraged to choose one of the professionally accredited disciplines described above. However, those who do not wish to specialise immediately may initially register for this broad-based engineering programme before joining one of the specialised programmes from the second year onwards.

BSc Engineering Mathematics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme combines modules from our Mathematics and Engineering programmes to give an understanding of advanced mathematics and computational techniques and their practical application across a wide spectrum of engineering disciplines.

As well as taking core Engineering modules and relevant modules from Mathematics, students may choose to take modules in Civil Engineering, Electronic Engineering or Mechanical Engineering, and undertake a substantial Engineering Project in the final year.

ENGINEERING ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MEng Single Honours Civil Engineering H202 4 yrs (H201 Industry 4 yrs; H207 International 4 yrs) Civil and Environmental Engineering H290 4yrs (H291 Industry 4 yrs; H292 International 4 yrs) Electronic Engineering H601 4 yrs (HPD0 Industry 4 yrs; H1C0 International 4 yrs) Electronic Engineering and Computer Science HG64 4 yrs (IH61 Industry 4 yrs; IH16 International 4 yrs) Engineering and Management H704 4 yrs (NH12 Industry 4 yrs; HN1F International 4 yrs) Materials Engineering H191 4 yrs (H196 Industry 4 yrs; H198 International 4 yrs) Mechanical Engineering H302 4 yrs (H303 Industry 4 yrs; H309 International 4 yrs) Engineering H104 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* and another science subject; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
BEng Single Honours Civil Engineering H200 3 yrs Electronic Engineering H610 3 yrs Electronic Engineering and Computer Science HG6K 3 yrs Engineering and Management HN12 3 yrs Materials Engineering H190 3 yrs Mechanical Engineering H300 3 yrs Engineering H101 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* and another science subject; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
BSc Single Honours Engineering Mathematics G162 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5	AAA-AAB; IB 36-34	E
<p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology*; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Economics; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths*; Physical Education; Physics; Science (applied); Statistics.</p> <p>*If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>			

English

Ranked in the UK's top 10 for English in *The Times*, *The Guardian*, *Sunday Times* and *Complete university guides 2013*

1st in the UK for world leading research in English¹
91% of our graduates working or studying 6 months after graduation²

10th for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)³

Opportunities to study in the USA or Canada

Participate in events involving internationally acclaimed authors, actors and directors

BA English and Joint Honours options available in Cornwall

Opportunities to study Combined Honours in subjects including English, Film or Visual Culture

We are one of the leading English departments in the UK, with strengths in teaching and research covering literature and culture from the Medieval period to the present day, including specialisms in film, visual culture and creative writing. As well as exploring the writings of canonical figures such as Shakespeare, Chaucer, Wordsworth, Austen or Joyce, our Single and Combined Honours programmes encourage study of a broad range of works, including popular fiction, film and comparatively little-known or neglected authors.

Your learning experience benefits from the world-leading, up-to-date research of our teaching staff. We give priority to developing your ability to read perceptively and critically, while fostering a capacity for creative and original thought.

Learning and Teaching

We use a variety of learning and teaching methods including lectures, seminars, student study groups, and web and IT resources. Seminars, usually of two hours and involving between 10 and 20 students, are central to the student learning experience. Seminar preparation typically involves student study groups, a distinctive and successful feature of our programmes. All modules in the first two years and most in the final year are supported by a tailored series of lectures. We're actively engaged in introducing new methods of learning and teaching, including increasing use of interactive, computer-based approaches through our virtual learning environment, where the details of all modules are stored in an easily navigable website.

Assessment

Assessment in English is through a mixture of methods that includes essays and a dissertation as well as exams and presentation work. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification.

Careers

Studying English with us provides you with skills that are attractive to employers and relevant for a wide range of careers. Oral and written communication is at the heart of our programme and you will learn to present your ideas in a range of formats. You will also develop strong research

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

English*
English with Study in North America

BA Combined Honours

Art History and English
English and Drama*
English and Film Studies
Classical Studies and English
English and a Modern Language
English and Visual Culture*

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725309

www.exeter.ac.uk/english

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

English*

BA Joint Honours

English and History*
Geography and English

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/english

¹ RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*

² source: unistats 2012

³ percentage of English students who agreed they were satisfied

and analytical skills, the ability to problem solve and make informed decisions. Through a balance of independent study and teamwork, you will learn to manage your time and workload effectively.

Our students have progressed to a broad range of work sectors including education, the arts, publishing, media, business, finance and law. Find out more about graduate destinations and employment opportunities at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

E English: Streatham Campus

Adopting both critical and creative approaches, the programmes seek to develop your understanding of a wide range of genres and literatures in English. Modules are taught by staff with expertise in literature from the Middle Ages to the present, in cinema throughout the 20th and 21st centuries, and in creative writing practices in poetry, prose and screen-writing.

The range and depth of our research expertise shapes all aspects of your learning experience. The Single Honours degrees encourage engagement with different periods, topics and approaches throughout the programme. After an initial foundation year, later stages of the degrees offer increasing opportunities for specialisation. Final year students typically write a dissertation on a topic of their choice, while selecting from a broad range of specialist modules matching individual staff members' areas of expertise.

E Programmes in Exeter

Full details of these programmes, including detailed information about the modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/english

BA English

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme moves from an initial foundation year towards greater choice and a higher degree of specialisation in the latter years. Modules are designed to provide a sense of the range and variety of English literature and culture, and to encourage you to engage critically with texts in their historical and theoretical contexts. Option modules allow you to concentrate on topics of particular interest.

Year 1 Approaches to Criticism; Beginnings: English Literature before 1800; Critical Practice; The Poem; plus two options from: The Novel; Film Studies: An Introduction; Creative Writing; Shakespeare.

Year 2 Two pre-1800 options from: Chaucer and His Contemporaries; Desire and Power: English Literature 1570-1640; Renaissance and Revolution; Satire and the City: English Literature 1660-1750. Plus two from: Revolutions and Evolutions: 19th Century Writings; Introduction to American Literature; Creative Writing: Finding a Voice; Shots in the Dark; Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation.

Year 3 Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation; plus one of Acts of Writing: Literature and Film 1953 to the Present; Cultures of Shakespeare; Romanticism; plus two from around 25-30 specialist options.

BA English with Study in North America

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Year 1 See English in Exeter.

Year 2 This year is spent at a university in North America, either in the USA or Canada. Currently we have arrangements with The College of William and Mary, the University of Kansas, Iowa State University, the University of Pittsburgh, and Vassar College in the USA and with Carleton University, the University of Victoria, and the University of Toronto in Canada.

Year 3 Students take one core module, two options (one American) and the Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA English and Drama

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

English and Drama builds on two internationally-renowned centres of excellence in research, teaching and theatre practice. The programme is designed to provide an understanding of the range and variety of literary and dramatic work, to introduce you to theoretical approaches along with historical and cultural contexts, and to develop your critical, imaginative and practical engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre.

Year 1 Beginnings: English Literature before 1800; Acting and Not Acting; Dialectics of Drama; The Poem; and Shakespeare. You will also take a studio-based module designed specifically for our English and Drama students: Research, Text and Performance.

Year 2 Two English modules from a range that includes: Chaucer and his Contemporaries; Creative Writing; Introduction to American Literature; Desire and Power 1570-1640;

Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation, The Shock of the New 1900-1953. In Drama you'll take Pretexts and Contexts of Drama, and one from a range of other modules. Further details can be found in the Drama entry on page 79.

Year 3 Dissertation in the area of either English or Drama; plus the opportunity to focus your studies on particular areas of individual interest through a choice of around 45 specialist option modules across both subjects.

BA English and Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme provides an opportunity to study an exciting range of materials in literature and cinema and brings together all the advantages of studying within one of the country's top rated research departments with the dedicated provision of film. You don't need to have studied Film Studies to follow this programme. Full details of this degree are given on page 95.

BA English and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Visual culture is an exciting area of study that incorporates a number of established subject areas, including art history and cultural studies. It will be of particular appeal if your interests are in fine and modern art, the history of art, cinema, literature, cultural history, philosophy, sociology or modern languages. BA English and Visual Culture enables you to divide your time equally between these two related subject areas. You will study half of your modules from English and the other half from Visual Culture.

Year 1 Beginnings: English Literature before 1800; Introducing Visual Culture; Visual Media; Inside the Art Museum.

Year 2 Contemporary Visual Practices; plus two English modules and options that may include: Humanities in the Workplace; Cinescapes; Time: Space and Identity; Live Art; Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation; Origins and Development of Material Culture and Craft Ethnography; Ancient Sources (Material Evidence): Greek Temples.

Year 3 Dissertation; plus options that may include Arts Management; Diasporic Cinemas; Art in Ancient Society; Theology, Art and Politics; American Independent Film; History in Material Form: Exhibitions in Germany and Austria Today; Contemporary French Visual Culture; Cityscapes; The Graphic Novel; Curating Visual Culture; Images of Total War.

English CONTINUED

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

English may be studied in Exeter with *Art History*, *Classical Studies* or a *Modern Language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish)*.

For details of the English component, please see above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

English may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

 The University of Exeter was my first choice, due to its high ranking and worldwide renown. We have lecturers who are famous in their areas and only share them between a few students so it's always possible to get an appointment. The low student-to-staff ratio is excellent for developing your own interests and getting support when needed. In my second year I came across a History module on Celtic Literature, which is the area I am passionate about, and both departments supported me and allowed me to take this module.

ANNA KILCOOLEY, BA ENGLISH (CORNWALL CAMPUS)

English: Cornwall Campus

Our English degree programmes at the Cornwall Campus offer a traditionally broad coverage of literatures in English to the present day, and their ancestry in classical, Old English and Medieval texts. Exploring the work of some of the giants of English literature is juxtaposed with the excitement of studying contemporary literary and cultural works, with an added emphasis on studies in literature and the environment.

The programmes introduce you to a broad, stimulating range of topics and materials through a variety of approaches, both precise and imaginative. You will gain an understanding of the principal genres and range of literatures in English and knowledge of their cultural and critical contexts. Teaching is by research-active staff who are experts in their field. Their expertise directly influences the modules offered, particularly in the third year, ensuring you develop knowledge of the latest thinking in your subject.

Programmes in Cornwall

Full details of these programmes, including detailed information about the modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/english

BA English

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme is a classic English degree covering the history of English literature, with a focus on writing from 1580 to the present. All full-time staff are internationally acclaimed researchers with specialisms ranging from the literature and history of witchcraft to Victorian sensation fiction, from experimental fiction to the Gothic. You'll explore literature from the classical period to the modern, combining the traditional lecture and seminar format with more innovative methods such as the creation of literary trails and problem-based learning.

Year 1 Foundations; Shakespeare and the History of Ideas; Reinventions; Critical Theory.

Year 2 Renaissance, Reformation and Rebellion: English Literature 1580-1700; From Romanticism to Decadence; From Modernism to the Contemporary; Reason and Passion.

Year 3 Dissertation; plus two optional modules from a list that has in the past included: Literary Decadence; Witchcraft and Magic in Literature; Women's Writing: Romantic to Modern; The Gothic; Literature, Culture, and Crisis in Early Modern England; Sex, Scandal and Sensation in Victorian Literature.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

English may be studied in Cornwall with *Geography* or *History*. For details of the English component, please see above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

English may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

ENGLISH ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours English Q300 3 yrs (Q313 4 yrs) English with Study in North America Q310 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6; GCSE English Literature or English Language grade A	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BA Combined Honours Art History and English QV33 3 yrs	See Art History and Visual Culture	E
Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs	See Classics and Ancient History	E
English and Drama WQ34 3 yrs (WQ35 4yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs (Q3W7 4yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
English and French QR31 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* and French grade A; IB English and French HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
English and German QR32 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and German; IB English HL6 and German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
English and Italian QR33 4 yrs English and Russian QR37 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and GCE AS modern foreign language grade B; IB English HL6 and MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
English and Spanish QR34 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and modern foreign language; IB English HL6 and MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
English and Visual Culture WQ23 3 yrs (WQF3 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB 36-34 E
BA Single Honours English Q301 3 yrs (Q314 4yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
BA Joint Honours English and History QVH1 3 yrs (QV3D 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
Geography and English LQ73 3 yrs	See Geography	C
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/english</p> <p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.</p> <p>For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/english</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		

 My degree has been dramatically improved by the University's commitment to making its students well-rounded by the time they leave. As I come up to applying for graduate schemes, I believe I'm in a better position because of this. I've thoroughly enjoyed my time here and couldn't recommend it enough.

ALICE POOLE, BA ENGLISH (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Environmental Science

Addresses grand challenges facing our planet including climate change, biodiversity, sustainability and environmental decision-making

Focus on developing your practical skills and theoretical grounding, with training in essential skills relevant to the environmental jobs market

Close links with the University's Environment and Sustainability Institute and industry leaders in the environmental sector

Work placement opportunities

Field study in the UK and overseas

Opportunities to study abroad for a year

Do you want to make a difference and change the future of the planet? Are you inspired by the complexity of the natural environment? Could you help develop new ways to manage the world's natural resources? If so, then environmental science is the subject for you.

Environmental science is a quantitative and interdisciplinary approach to understanding and managing the world in which we live. Environmental scientists are concerned with understanding spatial patterns in physical, biological and chemical phenomena in the Earth's system at local, regional and global scales. Environmental scientists find appropriate solutions to environmental problems by assessing, reporting and quantifying environmental risks. They work in areas as diverse as contaminated land assessment and remediation, natural resource management, practical conservation, pollution mitigation, ecosystem service assessment, environmental monitoring, mapping and consultancy. Our degrees in Environmental Science will give you the skills and expertise you need to address the world's greatest challenges in climate change, such as biodiversity, sustainability and environmental decision-making.

Programme Details

Full details can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/environmentalscience

MSci/BSc Environmental Science

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Our Environmental Science programmes are the University's flagship environmental degrees, enabling you to learn the science behind the Earth's amazing complexity and its environmental processes. These challenging degrees are at the cutting-edge of current thinking in the environmental field: you will learn practical and theoretical insights from inspirational, world leading research experts in a range of environmental disciplines.

With its history of marine, earth and environmental industries, Cornwall is an exceptional place to study issues related to the environment. The county is a perfect living laboratory which offers a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats, a wealth of natural resources and creative and resilient communities. At our Cornwall Campus you will join a community of experts working at the forefront of knowledge creation and innovative application. You will benefit from

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MSci/BSc Single Honours

Environmental Science

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/environmentalscience

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Biosciences (see page 65)

Geography (see page 98)

interaction with cutting-edge interdisciplinary research, including that undertaken within the University's Environment and Sustainability Institute. You'll also benefit from our outstanding teaching and research facilities and our links with the renewable energy sector, conservation and environment sector, and energy policy decision makers.

We will train you in measuring, evaluating and making decisions about environmental issues. From day one of your degree you will take a hands-on approach to the collection and analysis of environmental data in the field and laboratory. Your studies will broaden your horizons by enabling you to learn about environmental processes at a range of scales from local issues affecting South West England to those with global impacts. You'll engage with issues relating to climate change, its impact on the world and efforts to mitigate its effect. You will uncover the complexities of the legal processes that underpin environmental decision-making and discover how the law facilitates the enforcement of environmental regulation.

Throughout the programmes you will develop a wide range of practical skills to increase your employability, working with satellite data and using Geographical Information Systems (GIS) to guide real-world environmental decision making. The degrees also take advantage of the unique field work opportunities available locally in the South West and further afield including a residential field trip to California* taking in the Mojave Desert and the coastal redwood forests near Santa Cruz. The programmes will present you with opportunities to gain insights from industry leaders in the environmental sector and engage with other relevant organisations through field trips and work placement opportunities.

Year 1 Global Issues in Environmental Science; Analysis of Environmental Data; Environmental Science Tutorials; Introduction to Ecology and Conservation; Earth System Science; West Penwith Field Class; A Legal Framework for Environmental Protection; options.

Year 2 Residential Field Class in California*; Applied Environmental Management; Population and Community Ecology; Environmental Regulation and Redress; options.

Year 3 You're encouraged to select modules according to your preferred areas of expertise from across geography, environmental law

and bioscience options. The compulsory element in this year is a Research Dissertation in environmental science, supervised by an academic member of staff.

Year 4 (MSci only) For students enrolled on the MSci, the final year provides an opportunity to work on a project focused on a specialised area of environmental professional practice or academic research. You have the choice of carrying out a detailed consultancy report, where possible in collaboration with an industrial partner, or a more traditional research project aligned with one of our leading research groups. The remainder of your time will be spent studying advanced research methods, and on a two week intensive field course in which your scientific field-research, debating and presentation skills will be further developed.

* Field class destinations may be subject to change

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught by internationally recognised research-active staff through a range of methods including lectures, seminars, tutorials, field work and laboratory sessions, and will receive 15 hours of quality contact time per week. Emphasis is placed on developing your practical hands-on expertise, grounded by sound theoretical knowledge. We embed important environmental science skills within modules, including GIS, remote sensing and data analysis.

Field Work

You will engage in field work of all varieties and in many different environments. Led by expert staff, field trips are embedded into modules throughout your degree to give you a first-hand understanding of the subject. In your first year you'll explore ecological and environmental principles in West Cornwall.

In the second year you'll attend a residential field class to California* where you will gain field surveying experience in the Mojave Desert and in the coastal redwood forests near Santa Cruz. In your final year you will have the opportunity to plan your own field research using the skills you have developed in previous years.

Study Abroad

Once you're studying at the University of Exeter, you will have the opportunity to apply for a place to study with one of a number of international exchange partner universities. To qualify for application for an exchange place, we expect you to have successfully completed the first year of your studies with average mark of at least 60 per cent. Places are limited and will be awarded on a competitive basis.

Assessment

Assessment methods vary depending on your choice of modules, but are likely to include exams and coursework-based assessment. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year. The assessments in the second and final years all contribute to your final degree classification.

Careers

A degree in Environmental Science from the University of Exeter will equip you with a very wide range of skills with which to enter further study or employment. These include: data gathering; information retrieval; problem solving; project planning and management; report production and presentation (written and oral); plus the ability to work as part of a team. A degree in environmental science will place you at the forefront of a discipline where resource management and environmental decision making are critical to the future health and function of planet Earth. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MSci Single Honours Environmental Science F751 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in a science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
BSc Single Honours Environmental Science F750 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 in a science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Film Studies

9th in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

World class film research resources

Based in the English Department which is ranked 1st in the UK for world leading research²

Distinctive international approach to film analysis, history and theory

High rates of students graduating with a 1st or 2:1 degree

Vibrant programme of events, including writers, filmmakers and others from the creative industries

The Film Studies programmes at Exeter encompass the teaching of American, European, East Asian and other world cinemas from the early cinema era to the present day. In addition, the Combined Honours programmes allow you to study film with literature, or with a Modern Language.

Across each of the programmes you will learn about the historical developments, theoretical perspectives and critical debates relating to film and gain an understanding of the distinctive features of different national and international cinemas. In the process, you will discover the amazingly diverse range of aesthetic, cultural, social and political issues that have engaged filmmakers around the world.

All programmes offer access to the University's first-class facilities. These include the Bill Douglas Centre for the History of Cinema and Popular Culture, a unique collection of over 70,000 artefacts, books and journals relating to the history and pre-history of cinema, and the Library, which houses over 12,000 films on DVD and video as well as books and contemporary journals.

Learning and Teaching

We use a variety of learning and teaching methods including lectures, seminars, screenings, student study groups and web and IT resources. All our modules focus the learning experience on seminars, involving groups of between 10 and 20 students, typically running for two hours. Many modules are supported by weekly 50-minute lectures. Students often prepare for seminars by participating in student study groups, which encourage collaboration and team working.

Assessment

You will be assessed by a combination of exams, essays, presentations and 'sequence analysis' (the close reading of film clips). You have to pass the assessments in your first year in order to proceed to the second year, but they do not count toward your final degree classification. The assessments in the second year, year abroad (for Combined Honours Film Studies and Modern Language students) and final year will contribute to your final degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Film Studies
Film Studies with Study Abroad

BA Combined Honours

English and Film Studies
English and Film Studies with Study Abroad
Film Studies and a Modern Language

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724342
www.exeter.ac.uk/film

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses for full service universities

² RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*

Study Abroad

You have the opportunity to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. Full details of these schemes, and of our partner institutions, can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

A degree in Film Studies can lead to a variety of careers in teaching or in the film, media, publishing, fashion or other creative industries. Other students choose to continue their study of Film at postgraduate level. The critical, communication and practical skills you acquire will uniquely equip you as facilitators and communicators.

During the course of your studies you will develop the transferable skills associated with research, time management and group working that are highly regarded by employers in all fields. Additionally for those of you studying Film with a Modern Language, there will be opportunities for work abroad. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of Film Studies programmes, including information on option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/film

BA Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
The distinctive feature of our BA Film Studies degree is its coverage of diverse cinemas. You will analyse films from African, American, European, East Asian and other world cinemas, gaining a deep and wide ranging knowledge of film as a cultural, social, industrial and global phenomenon. You'll also become familiar with different conceptual and theoretical approaches to film. The range of films studied will equip you to understand the complex histories of the medium as well as how important issues of cultural difference are raised through cinema, giving you the tools and vocabulary to take a questioning attitude to your own culture.

Year 1 The first year will introduce you to key concepts and methodologies and to a number of major debates. You'll study Introduction to Film History; Introduction to Film Analysis; Major Debates in Film Theory; Transnational Cinema.

Year 2 Cinescapes: Time, Space, and Identity; Shots in the Dark; European Film Noir; An Introduction to East Asian Cinemas.

Year 3 Diasporic Cinemas; American Independent Film; Cityscapes; Beyond Sex and the City: Becoming a Woman in Contemporary Western Cinema; Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA English and Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This diverse programme offers you the chance to study literature, film and culture from the early modern period to the present, from Chaucer to contemporary digital media. You will gain a rich understanding of film and literary history and analysis, and you will be able to work with resources unique to Exeter in the Bill Douglas Centre. The programme moves from an initial foundation year towards greater choice and a higher degree of specialisation in the latter years.

Year 1 Beginnings: English Literature before 1800; Introduction to Film Analysis; Major Debates in Film Theory; plus two from: The Poem; The Novel; Introduction to Creative Writing; Shakespeare.

Year 2 Shots in the Dark; American Film in Profile; plus one from: European Film Noir; An Introduction to East Asian Cinemas; and two from: Chaucer and His Contemporaries; Renaissance and Revolution: 17th Century Literature; The Enlightenment 1700-1799; Desire and Power: English Literature 1570-1640; Introduction to American Literature; The Shock of the New: Literature 1900-1953; Humanities in the Workplace.

Year 3 Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation; plus either Acts of Writing: Literature and Film, 1953-Present; or Shakespeare and Renaissance Tragedy; or Romanticism; plus two optional Film modules.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Film Studies may be studied with *French, German, Italian, Russian* or *Spanish*. For details of the Film Studies component, please see above. For details of the second subject, including the language requirement and the year abroad arrangements, please refer to Modern Languages.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Film Studies may be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

FILM STUDIES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Film Studies W600 3 yrs (W601 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BA Combined Honours English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs (Q3W7 4yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Film Studies and French WR61 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Film Studies and German WR62 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Film Studies and Italian WR63 4 yrs Film Studies and Russian WR67 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Film Studies and Spanish WR64 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
* Programme Requirement Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature. For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/film		
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications		

Flexible Combined Honours

Create subject combinations not otherwise available

Study two or more subjects, or create your own pathway

Vary the proportion of the subjects each year

Leads to a named degree title of the subjects you study

Interdisciplinary degrees to suit your interests and career ambitions

Add vocational elements to your studies

Opportunities for study or work abroad, UK-based work experience

Available at all campuses

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA/BSc Combined Honours

BA/BSc Combined Honours with

Study or Work Abroad

BA/BSc Combined Honours with

UK Work Experience

Programme information

Email: fch@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725270

www.exeter.ac.uk/fch

A subject brochure is available which include full programme details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Combined Honours

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/flexible

Flexible Combined Honours (FCH) offers a unique and appealing degree structure as it lets you study a range of subjects, related or totally diverse, in a very flexible manner.

FCH allows you to develop a particular blend of knowledge and skills in line with your own subject interests and career objectives. You are guided by the FCH staff, academic FCH subject coordinators in each of your subject areas and your personal tutor – all are there to help you choose the most appropriate academic pathways and to get the most out of your degree and time at the University of Exeter.

At its simplest level, FCH lets you combine two subjects where there is currently no existing Combined Honours degree on one of our campuses – eg, History and English; Geography and Economics; or Management and German.

You can study a combination of subjects from those offered by most departments of the University. This includes combining subjects across the areas of arts/humanities, sciences and social sciences, so you can create a degree such as English and Mathematics; Biosciences and Theology; or Psychology and Management.

The title of your degree will reflect your areas of study, eg, BA in International Relations and Law, BSc in Biosciences and Psychology, BA in English and Mathematics or BA in Mediterranean Studies.

You can study on the FCH degree from the first year, either full- or part-time, or transfer onto it later. If you entered the University on another degree and you find it does not allow you to follow the particular interests you wish to pursue, transferring to FCH from your second year can allow you to develop a programme better matched to your own particular interests and ambitions.

Flexible Combined Honours: **Streatham and St Luke's campuses**

FCH gives you the opportunity to study otherwise unavailable or unusual subject combinations and to customise your degree programme, making it distinctive and different. This is usually done by choosing two subject areas for your first year. Three subjects may also be possible, if compulsory modules allow – please ask about this before applying. You can also follow one of the readily available themed pathways such as Mediterranean Studies or

 I've had a phenomenal time at Exeter and have particularly enjoyed the flexibility that my programme offers. It allows me to study modules from subjects that I'm interested in and has also enabled me to spend my third year away working in industry for IBM. The experience has really enhanced my employability and prospects of getting a job after I graduate.

RICH LAWLOR, 4TH YEAR FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS WITH UK WORK EXPERIENCE

Historical, Political and Sociological Studies for the whole or part of your study from your first year.

You can combine subjects in various proportions and the proportion can change each year, as long as any core, compulsory modules are taken. You can also drop a first-year subject and start a new one or follow a new themed pathway from the second year.

The following subject areas are available through FCH in Exeter – you can combine any two unless otherwise stated:

Ancient History // Animal Behaviour // Anthropology // Arabic // Archaeology // Art History // Biochemistry // Biological sciences: Molecular and Cellular Biology // Chemistry // Chinese (minor) // Classics/Classical Studies // Computer Science // Criminology // Drama // Economics* // English // Film Studies // French // Geography // German // Greek (ancient) // Global Futures - Sustainability♦ // Historical, Political and Sociological Studies▲ // History // International Relations* // Italian // Japanese (minor) // Kurdish // Latin // Law■ // Leadership // Management* // Mathematics //Mediterranean Studies♦ // Middle East and North African Studies // Persian // Philosophy // Politics* // Politics, Philosophy and Economics (PPE)▲ // Psychology+ // Russian // Sociology // Spanish // Sport and Health Sciences // Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (minor) // Theology // Visual Culture

In the first year you usually take 60 credits in each subject area to give a total of 120 credits. In subsequent years, the relative proportion of subjects can be varied within the total of 120 credits. There is often some choice in the modules you take to make up each subject area in the first year and certainly a wide choice for second and subsequent years. A typical module is worth 15 or 30 credits.

♦themed pathway – can form all or part of a programme

▲themed pathway forming the whole programme of study – is not combined with another subject

*cannot be combined with each other

■cannot be combined with each other

■the study of Law as part of the FCH degree does not lead to professional accreditation. A one-year BA Law degree is available to gain qualifying Law Society status after completion of your three-year FCH degree

+the study of Psychology can be either as an accredited British Psychology Society (BPS) accredited pathway or non-accredited

Alternatively, you can take a thematically linked programme of modules from a variety of departments to create your own degree programme. Such thematic pathways can form the whole of each academic year or part of it. For example, you could take International Relations combined with a pathway in Military History, or Geography combined with a pathway in Middle East Politics. Usually students start with a combination of ‘established’ subjects and then create thematic pathways from their second year.

The final year of your programme can include research-based independent study or dissertation with individual supervision in a subject of your choice.

Study or Work Abroad

The four-year ‘with Study or Work Abroad’ programme allows you to spend your third year abroad at a university or working, either in Europe or beyond and can also be taken by non-language students. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer to this once you are at Exeter. Full details of this programme are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/abroad

Work Experience

The four-year ‘with UK Work experience’ degree programme allows you to spend your third year in a UK-based work placement. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer to this once you are at Exeter. Alternatively, a work experience module can form part of your second or final year, to add to your employability. The work can be in the UK or abroad. Full details about work experience are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/work-experience

Flexible Combined Honours: Cornwall Campus

If you opt for the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Cornwall Campus you can study either two or three subjects from the following list:

English // Environmental Law // Geography // History // Mathematics and the Environment // Politics

If you choose two subjects, in the first year you will normally take 60 credits each year from each component. You might, however, want to be more innovative and select a pathway involving three disciplines. For example, there are many modules that will enable you to explore how humanities and social science disciplines question the construction and representation of the environment: for example, what is the environment? What is nature? What do we mean by sustainability? How have humans interacted with and constructed environments in the past? You can build an exciting and coherent programme to equip you for employment in the growing field of environmental businesses and organisations. Individual guidance is given on module choices at regular points.

FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours Y004 3 yrs Y006 4 yrs – with Study or Work Abroad Y007 4 yrs – UK Work Experience	Dependent on subjects chosen. For details, see www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/entry	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 
BA Flexible Combined Honours Y003 3 yrs	Dependent on subjects chosen. For details see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/flexible	AAA-BBB; IB: 36-30 

Completing your UCAS form When completing your UCAS form for Y004, Y006, Y007 or Y003 you must indicate your proposed subjects under ‘Further details’ in the ‘choices’ section of the application. Full details of how to complete the form can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/flexible

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Geography

8th in the UK for world leading research in Geography and Environmental Studies¹

9th in the UK for graduate level employment or further study²

88 per cent for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)³

Programmes available in Cornwall and Exeter

Flexible degree structures and pathways

Opportunities to study abroad

Field study in the UK and overseas

Excellent teaching and research facilities including a £3.7 million sediment research centre in Exeter and the £30 million Environment and Sustainability Institute in Cornwall

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Geography*

Geography with European Study

BSc Single Honours

Geography*

Geography with European Study

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

www.exeter.ac.uk/geography

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Single Honours

Geography*

BA Single Honours

Human Sciences

BA Joint Honours

Geography and English

History and Geography

Politics and Geography

BSc Joint Honours

Geography with Geology

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/geography

*International study abroad options available.

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in: Environmental Science (see page 92)

Geography at the University of Exeter is a world-class research and teaching discipline at the frontiers of social and natural sciences. Our challenging programmes develop your ability to better understand the world, as well as the knowledge and skills to shape solutions for the future. We will inspire an interest and enthusiasm in geography in you that will shape your life and career well beyond graduation.

You'll be encouraged to develop an understanding of human societies and natural environments. As well as building on familiar aspects of the physical and social world, such as the environment, population change or resource management, you'll consider the critical global issues and challenges of the 21st century which are likely to affect environments and societies in the coming years. You will encounter exciting developments such as climate modelling, vegetation and rivers, satellite mapping, environmental change, climate change, biosecurity, heritage, landscape, health geographies and non-human geographies.

Careers

A Geography degree from the University of Exeter will equip you with the experience and skills to help you progress into further study or employment. The breadth of career opportunities open to geography graduates is vast, with recent graduates starting careers in planning, environmental and sustainability projects, water analysis, insurance, teaching and more – both in the UK and overseas. Whatever path you want to follow after graduation, we're here to help and support you with all your career and employability needs. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/geography/undergraduate/employability

Study Abroad

If you take one of our four-year Geography with European Study degrees based at the Streatham Campus you'll spend your third year studying abroad at one of our partner European universities. For students on all of our other Single Honours degree programmes, on both campuses, once you're studying at the University of Exeter you'll have the opportunity to apply to spend a year at an international university (outside Europe). This year abroad will be taken during your third year of study. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/geography/undergraduate/studyabroad

¹ RAE 2008 based on percentage of research classified as 4*

² percentage of Geography undergraduate students six months after graduation: (DLHE) of 2010/11

³ percentage of Geography students who agreed they were satisfied

Geography: Cornwall Campus

Geography programmes at the Cornwall Campus give you an integrated and all-round understanding of the subject in order to equip you with the knowledge and skills to address the key issues facing humans and our planet today and in the future. You will be taught by expert staff who are actively engaged in research in a wide range of human and physical geography specialisms. These include: climate change; remote sensing; landscape evolution; society and space; environment and sustainability in the past and present; and energy policy.

Cornwall is an exceptional place in which to study Geography. The county is a perfect living laboratory that offers a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats, a wealth of natural resources and a number of unique social landscapes. The University's new Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI) is located on the Cornwall Campus and further inspires the research and teaching in Geography. The ESI leads cutting-edge interdisciplinary research into solutions to problems of environmental change; in so doing it enhances people's lives by improving their relationships with the environment.

We offer outstanding analytical and experimental laboratories for environmental change and process studies, including a high-performance computing facility and a dedicated geographical information systems (GIS) suite for geospatial modelling activities and remote sensing. Our facilities are supported by an expert team of laboratory, research and computing technicians.

Field Work

Field work is an important component of our undergraduate degrees and we treat Cornwall as a living laboratory, taking learning into the field to explore the incredible landscapes in the region and beyond. In your first year you'll develop key field skills during a compulsory week-long residential field course in west Cornwall. In your second year you'll attend a residential field class, for example in California*, which will enable you to put your learning into practice and gain new research skills. Many modules also include days in the field, and you'll be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework.

Learning and Teaching

At the Cornwall Campus you will be welcomed into an intimate and supportive learning environment that encourages enthusiasm and passion for Geography, and promotes interest in the global challenges geographers seek to address. You will benefit from excellent student:staff ratios, small group tutorials and friendly, accessible staff. Teaching and learning is through lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and field work. We have well equipped laboratories with the latest scientific teaching equipment.

Assessment

Your progress is monitored through tutorial work and practical assessments. The final degree mark is based on approximately 50 per cent exam and 50 per cent coursework assessments. The latter include a final year dissertation, which is an independent research project in which you study the topic that excites you most. The modules taken in the first year must be passed to progress to the second year but the marks obtained do not influence your final degree classification.

Programmes in Cornwall

Full details of the programmes and modules can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/geography/undergraduate

BA/BSc Geography

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Our Single Honours Geography programme at the Cornwall Campus takes an innovative and contemporary approach to studying geography. Modules investigate key global challenges of the 21st century by exploring both human and physical issues and, importantly, the connections between the two. This approach allows you to gain an appreciation of global challenges from multiple perspectives with an understanding of the interactions between people, places and events.

The programme is aimed at students who are curious to explore important global challenges, but who also want to have the flexibility to study specific human and/or physical geography topics as part of their degree. Following a first year of interdisciplinary modules tackling broad issues, you will have the opportunity to choose a thematic route through more specialist modules in the second and final years. This arrangement combines a holistic training in geography with the flexibility, depending on the focus of your dissertation in the final year, to graduate with a

BA or BSc degree. The nature of this approach to geographical study also means that while you will be expected to have a strong academic profile, you are not required to have previously studied specific subjects at A level.

Year 1 Environment and Society; Investigating Social and Spatial Environments; Approaches to Geographical Knowledge; Earth System Science; Global Issues in Environmental Science; Analysis of Environmental Data; Tutorials; West Penwith Field Class.

Year 2 California Field Course*; Environmental Policy and Politics; optional modules from Environment, Place and the Past; Nature and Culture; Applied Environmental Management; Atmosphere and Ocean Systems.

Final Year Dissertation; optional modules from Wastelands; Issues in Climate Change; Energy Policies for a Low Carbon Economy; Climate Change and Society; Environmental Geomorphology; Landscape and Environmental Modelling; Environment and Empire; Being and Belonging in Nature; Learning from Experience; Natural Hazards and Risk.

*Field course destinations may be subject to change.

Geography CONTINUED

BA Human Sciences

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Our BA Human Sciences is an interdisciplinary degree that combines aspects of social and biological sciences to cover a broad range of topics, from human evolution and genetics, to sustainability and social organisation. It is designed to enable you to examine the past and present of humans from the contrasting perspectives of the social and biological sciences to answer questions such as: who and what are human beings; why are individuals and society the way they are; how does behaviour evolve; and what problems do human societies face now and in the future, and how can we address them?

The programme, delivered jointly by Geography and Biosciences, allows you to combine these exciting disciplines to make connections between biological processes, political and environmental issues and social patterns. It will enable you to understand relationships between science and policy and show how you may be able to facilitate decision-making in this context.

The degree will encourage your curiosity about the human environment and how it functions. Throughout, you will engage in field work and laboratory research exploring the social and natural science behind the complexity of human evolution, behaviour and social organisation.

Year 1 Introduction to Human Sciences; Environment and Society; Investigating Social and Spatial Environments; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Analysis

of Data; Tutorials; optional modules from Physiology; Power and Democracy; West Penwith Field Class.

Year 2 Development of Human Societies; Behavioural Ecology; Nature and Culture; Environment, Place and the Past; optional modules from: Environmental Policy and Politics; Disease Biology; Ecophysiology; Workplace Learning; The Ethics and Politics of Humanitarian Intervention; National and Community Identity.

Year 3 Advanced Studies in Human Sciences; Dissertation; Preparing to Graduate; optional modules from: Human Behavioural Ecology; The Behavioural Ecology of Information Use; Nature Versus Nurture; Being and Belonging in Nature; Wastelands; Cultures of Empire; Climate Change and Society; Africa Field Course.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Geography may be studied with, *English, Geology, History or Politics*. For details of the Geography component, please see above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject entry. Full details are available via www.exeter.ac.uk/geography/undergraduate

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Geography may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

E Geography:

Streatham Campus

Our Geography programmes delivered in Exeter offer you choice from a range of optional modules allowing you to tailor your programme to suit your developing interests. In the first year you will study human and physical geography modules and develop key skills ensuring you have an excellent foundation and are well placed to progress successfully through the degree. The second and final years offer you more flexibility to specialise, with optional modules that draw on our research strengths.

Academic staff based at the Streatham Campus are all actively involved in research covering a wide range of topics in both human and physical geography and you'll benefit from direct access to the latest thinking in your subject. Our research interests cover most aspects of modern geography, with a particular strength in hydrology, geomorphology and earth surface processes, Quaternary environmental and climatic change, GIS, historical geography, rural geography, nature-culture relations, and cultural and political geography. We have strong links with international, national and local research projects including those in the UK and Europe, Iceland, the Middle and Far East, the Pacific Rim, the former Soviet Union and southern Africa, as well as North and South America.

We offer well-equipped experimental laboratories for physical geography to support student research, including a £3.7 million sediment research centre, a 75-seat GIS lab

 I'm taught by highly experienced lecturers who are at the cutting edge of research in their fields, and this influence has developed my interests in particular areas. My programme allows you time to generate areas of interest for more specialised modules in years two and three. There's a wide range of field work, and the Cornwall Campus allows easy access to many outstanding sites. The range of learning styles that my programme uses is incredible, from lectures, tutorials and seminars to professional speakers and extensive field work. Plus, small class sizes and tutorials allow you to ask questions and obtain feedback about assignments and presentations.

DANIEL VENTON, BA GEOGRAPHY, CORNWALL CAMPUS

with high-spec workstations, a cartographic studio and a technical workshop. These facilities are managed by experienced and dedicated technical support staff.

Field Work

Field work is an essential part of a Geography degree programme at Exeter. You will be introduced to geographical research techniques in core modules and field courses during the first two years of your degree. First year modules provide training in research design, use of IT and quantitative and qualitative analytical techniques that form the basis of your geographical investigation in your final year. A combination of day and residential trips are used to introduce you to the key geographical aspects of the South West. In the second and final years, field trips provide an opportunity for you to develop and apply your research skills to real-world environments. The main residential field class runs in the second year to destinations such as Brazil, Germany, South Africa, Spain, the USA and the UK.*

**Field course destinations may be subject to change.*

Learning and Teaching

At the Streatham Campus you will join a large community of Geography students and staff presenting a thriving and vibrant environment in which to study. We use a range of teaching methods including large group lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and field work. Tutorials complement lectures by encouraging you to explore issues in small group discussion meetings (5-6 students per group). We have well equipped laboratories providing you with the latest scientific teaching equipment.

Assessment

Your progress is monitored through tutorial work and practical assessments. The final degree mark is composed of both exam-based and coursework-based assessment, including a final year dissertation. The modules taken in the first year must be passed to progress to the second year but the marks obtained do not influence your final degree classification.

E Programmes in Exeter

Full details of the programmes and modules can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/geography/undergraduate

BA Geography

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our BA Geography programme will provide you with a broad understanding of the geographical aspects of human society and the physical environment, with the opportunity to specialise through module choices. Following a first year that provides a good foundation in human and physical geography, plus key skills, the second and final years offer you the opportunity to shape your degree to match your developing interests with an emphasis on human geography. You'll choose from a range of optional modules which draw upon our research strengths, including historical geography, rural geography, nature-culture relations, cultural and political geography, climate and society.

Year 1 Methods and Concepts in Geography; Geographies of Environment and Sustainability; Geographies of Global Change; Geographies of Place, Identity and Culture; Study Skills for Human Geographers; Investigating Human Geography. Plus optional modules.

Year 2 Human Geography Practice; Human Geography Field Trip; Theory, Space and Society. Plus optional modules including: Historical and Cultural Geographies; Political Geographies; Social Geography; and Geographies of Development.

Final Year Dissertation; plus optional modules including: Gender and Geography; Geographies of Material Culture; Geographies of the State; NIMBYism and the Low Carbon Transition; Animal Geographies; Co-evolution of Life and the Planet; Geographies of Monsters: Science, Society and Environmental Risk; Images of the Earth.

BSc Geography

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The BSc programme offers you the opportunity to tailor your physical geography degree to suit your developing interests. The first year of the programme provides an excellent grounding in both physical and human geography and ensures you develop the core skills required to progress successfully. The second and final years allow for greater flexibility and specialisation with an emphasis on physical geography. You can choose from a diverse set of optional

modules which span a breadth of topics including areas in which we have a particular strength such as hydrology, geomorphology and earth surface processes, Quaternary environmental and climatic change, and GIS.

Year 1 Methods and Concepts in Geography; Geographies of Environment and Sustainability; Study Skills for Physical Geographers; Investigating Physical Geography; Earth Systems; Global Climate Change. Plus optional modules.

Year 2 Spatial Skills for Physical Geographers; Physical Geography Field Trip; Physical Geography Practice. Plus optional modules including Catchment Hydrology and Geomorphology; Environmental Feedbacks to Climate Change; World of Fire and Ice.

Final Year Dissertation; plus optional modules including: The Cryosphere; Drylands; Landscape Systems Management; Tropical Coastal Environments; Geomorphology and Environmental Change; Climate Change and its Impacts.

BA Geography/BSc Geography with European Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You may apply for direct entry to these degrees or, exceptionally, students with appropriate language skills can transfer to these degrees from one of the other degree programmes during their second year.

Years 1 and 2 As for Geography in Exeter except that language modules replace some option modules.

Year 3 You will spend your third year at another European university with which we have exchange arrangements. Currently these are Bern, Bordeaux, Cergy-Pontoise, Dublin, Göttingen, Graz, Helsinki, Münster, Paris, Poitiers, Santander, Utrecht and Wein.

Year 4 See Geography in Exeter (Final Year).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Geography may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

Geography CONTINUED

 The University of Exeter is highly ranked in the UK and the Geography programme is one of the most renowned and developed undergraduate programmes here. The quality of teaching is great and the lecturers are friendly and really helpful. Exeter does not only give me the opportunity of a well designed course and high quality education but also valuable life experiences.

**JESSICA TSANG, BA GEOGRAPHY,
STREATHAM CAMPUS**

GEOGRAPHY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA/BSc Single Honours Geography F807 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
BA Single Honours Human Sciences BCL0 3yrs	GCE AS in a science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
BA Joint Honours Geography and English LQ73 3 yrs	GCE AL in English Literature*; IB HL5 in English	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
History and Geography VL17 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
Politics and Geography LL27 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
BSc Joint Honours Geography with Geology FF68 3 yrs	GCE AL in a science subject; GCSE Mathematics Grade B	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
BA Single Honours Geography L705 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 humanities or social science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Geography with European Study L702 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 humanities or social science subject; GCE AS or IB SL in a modern foreign language	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
BSc Single Honours Geography F800 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Geography with European Study F8R8 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL5 science subject; GCE AS or IB SL in a modern foreign language	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature. GCE AL humanities/social sciences includes: Business Studies, English, Geography, Geology, History, Media Studies, Religious Studies, Economics, Law, Politics, Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Geology

4th for Geology in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

5th in the UK for Physical Science in *The Sunday Times*

University Guide 2013

Taught by Camborne School of Mines which has an outstanding international reputation

95% of Geology students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating²

Specialist facilities include world-class analytical laboratories and underground test mine

Emphasis on field-based training

Accredited by The Geological Society³

for employment in many sectors including mineral/oil exploration and production, engineering geology, geotechnics, hydrogeology, environmental geology, or study towards a postgraduate degree (MSc or PhD).

The programmes are accredited³ by The Geological Society and taught by Camborne School of Mines (CSM), which has an outstanding international and national reputation and links within the industrial sectors it serves.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching methods include a combination of formal lectures, 'hands on' practical classes and field-based teaching. Laboratory classes, using our extensive teaching collections and petrological microscopes, develop your understanding of the major groups of rocks, minerals and fossils.

You may transfer between the MGeol and BSc programmes, and vice versa, up to the end of the second year.

Between the second and third year, you will undertake a major project which forms an important component of the third year of the degree programmes. This project may involve geological mapping, a research project or a company placement (sometimes paid).

Assessment

You will have to pass the first year in order to progress, but the marks do not contribute to your final degree classification. The overall mark for your degree is calculated from your second and third/fourth-year assessments.

Scholarships

For Geology funding opportunities please visit our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/geology/undergraduate/scholarships

Careers

Graduates from our Geology programmes enjoy excellent career opportunities in mineral and petroleum exploration and production, geotechnics, engineering geology and environment-related industries, in the UK and overseas. The overwhelming majority of our graduates work in geoscience and related areas. Our geology graduates have a reputation for being articulate, resourceful and well travelled, and claim great job satisfaction and excellent salaries. Information about graduate careers can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MGeol/BSc Single Honours

Applied Geology

Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

Geology

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/geology

A subject brochure that includes full programme and module details is available.

You may also be interested in:

Mining Engineering (see page 123)

The study of geology applies many different branches of science to understand how the Earth 'works' and has evolved over the last 4.6 billion years. It ranges in scope from the atomic through the continental to the cosmic, and encompasses such spectacular natural processes as earthquakes, landslides and volcanic eruptions. Many applicants choose to study geology for these reasons alone. However, geology has many applied aspects and knowledge of these provides excellent opportunities for work in a variety of landscapes and environments worldwide.

Throughout our programmes, emphasis is placed on practical training in field-based skills, including geological mapping (surface and underground), core logging, surveying and environmental case studies. Field work plays an essential role, with residential field courses taking place in the UK and Europe, along with one-day courses based around the outstanding local geology in Cornwall and its associated extractive industry.

Our programmes provide comprehensive training for students wishing to become professional geoscientists and the MGeol programmes also provide the research skills and experience for students wishing to undertake PhD research. The mixture of pure and applied earth science and engineering modules, and associated transferable skills, is appropriate

¹ Based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2010/11 undergraduates

³ Accreditation pending for the MGeol programmes and BSc Geology

Geology CONTINUED

Programme Details

Full details, including information about the available optional modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/geology

MGeol/BSc Applied Geology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

The Applied Geology programmes are suitable for students who wish to work as professional geoscientists, especially in the minerals and environmental geology sectors.

Year 1 The first year provides a foundation in geology and associated field work techniques, including surveying, together with a background in chemistry and mathematics. Modules include: Geology; Crystallography and Mineralogy; Earth and Environmental Chemistry; Stratigraphy and Palaeontology; Field Geology and Geological Maps; Mathematics 1A; Surveying and CAD.

Year 2 Geological skills are developed to a high level in sedimentology, igneous and metamorphic petrology and structural geology and include a substantial amount of practical work and field-based training. Modules include: Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology; Sedimentology; Structural Geology and Tectonics; Geological Mapping Techniques; and Geotechnics.

Year 3 The emphasis is placed on modules that will maximise your employment potential; these include: Exploration Techniques; Hydrogeology; Mineral Deposit Geology; GIS for Geologists; Surface Excavation Design; Contaminated Land Management; and Remediation and Energy Resource Geology. You also report on your Summer Vacation Project and participate in the Applied Field Geology residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus.

Year 4 You undertake an Applied Research Project that runs throughout the year and select from a range of modules, relevant to employment in exploration/production geology and geometallurgy, such as Fluids in the Geosphere; Advanced Mineral Analysis; Ore Deposit Models; Industrial Rocks and Minerals; Mineral Resource Assessment; and Mineral Processing. You also participate in an overseas field class.

MGeol/BSc Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

The Engineering Geology and Geotechnics programmes are suitable for students who wish to work as professional geoscientists, especially in mining, civil engineering and environmental sectors.

Year 1 and 2 Please see MGeol/BSc Applied Geology.

Year 3 The modules are largely the same as for the Applied Geology programme, including the Summer Vacation Project and the Applied Field Geology residential field class in Spain or Cyprus. However, you have a greater focus on engineering and undertake a module in Tunnel and Underground Excavation Design and, if on the BSc programme, an Engineering Geology Design Project. You also have the option of a module in Health and Safety Risk Management.

Year 4 You undertake an Applied Research Project that runs throughout the year and select from a range of modules relevant to employment in engineering geology or geotechnics such as Advanced Numerical Modelling; Computerised Design; Mine Planning and Development; Datamine Production Scheduling; Environmental Management and Remediation; and Mineral Resource Assessment. You also participate in an overseas field class.

MGeol/BSc Geology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

The Geology programmes provide a fundamental training for students who wish to gain a detailed understanding of the earth, its history, processes and resources. It provides the basis for employment as a professional geoscientist in a wide range of industry sectors.

Year 1 Please see MGeol/BSc Applied Geology.

Year 2 Please see MGeol/BSc Applied Geology; you take the module Earth's Dynamic History in place of Geotechnics.

Year 3 You will study Evolution of Earth and Planetary Systems; Climate Change and the Geological Record; and GIS for Geologists as well as choosing from Contaminated Land Management and Remediation; Exploration Techniques; Hydrogeology; Mineral Deposit Geology; and Energy Resource Geology. You also report on your Summer Vacation Project and undertake the Applied Field Geology residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus.

Year 4 You undertake a Research Project that runs throughout the year and select from a range of modules such as: Advanced Mineral Analysis; Topics in Current Research; Magmatic Processes; Fluids in the Geosphere; Economics, Mineral Processing and Environment; Ore Deposit Models; and Minerals Processing.

GEOLOGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Applied Geology F613 3 yrs Engineering Geology and Geotechnics F644 3 yrs Geology F600 3 yrs	GCE AL in two science subjects or AL Geology; IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
MGeol Single Honours Applied Geology F614 4 yrs Engineering Geology and Geotechnics F615 4 yrs Geology F603 4 yrs	GCE AL in two science subjects or AL Geology; IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Top 10 for History in *The Sunday Times University 2013*
 4th for Teaching in the National Student Survey (2012)¹
 Ranked in top 100 for History in the *QS World University Rankings 2011*
 Wide breadth of academic expertise in diverse historical periods and geographical regions
 Online materials to support flexible learning
 Innovative degrees at our Cornwall Campus

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

History*

BA Combined Honours

History may also be studied with Ancient History*, Archaeology, Art History, International Relations*, Philosophy*, Politics*, Visual Culture* or with a Modern Language. The full list of programmes available can be seen in the entry data table on page 108.

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723301

www.exeter.ac.uk/history

**4-year programmes with Study Abroad available*

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Ancient History (see page 73)

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

History*

BA Joint Honours

English and History*

History and Geography

History and Politics*

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/history

Studying History at the University of Exeter will take you on a journey through the human race in historic times: its activities, ideas, creations, institutions and impact. What you encounter will enhance your understanding of other subject areas and types of knowledge and improve your awareness of other cultures, providing intellectual skills that will be of use throughout your life.

Our programmes are high quality, modern and innovative and introduce a range of countries, periods and themes in stimulating and intellectually challenging ways. Our teaching is inspired by our research interests, which are nationally and internationally rated and positioned at the forefront of academic debate. Our expertise ranges from the early medieval period to the 21st century, with strengths in both the history of Britain and continental Europe, and in world history.

History can be studied in Exeter and also at our Cornwall Campus near Falmouth. You'll find the same high-quality, research-inspired teaching that we're renowned for at each campus.

Learning and Teaching

Throughout our programmes, emphasis is made on the need to analyse, discuss and deploy historical evidence in a variety of settings and not simply on the ability to memorise. You will learn through lectures, tutorials and seminars, with a growing emphasis at each successive level on student-led learning. You'll have a personal tutor as well as tutors in individual subjects and they will work with you to monitor your progress, as well as offering pastoral and other support. You will have a chance to influence the programmes through regular student evaluations and participation in the Student-Staff Liaison Committees and the student History Societies.

Assessment

You will be assessed by coursework and exams each year. Although formal exams are important tests of skill, up to 50 per cent of your marks may be derived from other forms of coursework which include essays, projects, dissertations and measures of your skill in presentation and oral work. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree result.

¹ based on teaching section average

History CONTINUED

Careers

A degree in History provides you with a wide range of skills which will be useful in your future study or employment. Alongside in-depth subject knowledge you'll develop skills in researching, analysing and assessing sources, written and verbal communication, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. In addition you will learn how to manage your time and meet tight deadlines. Some of our graduates follow their interest in their degree studies with a postgraduate qualification or a career in teaching or museum and archive work. Others use the transferable skills gained on their programme to enter a wide variety of careers such as law, government administration and business. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Study Abroad

If you take History with a Modern Language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see the Modern Languages entry.

For our other degree programmes you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia. Students based at both campuses can also follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at the University. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

E History: Streatham Campus

At the Streatham Campus in Exeter we have some of the leading historians in their fields. We're firmly committed to research of the highest quality, which has a direct impact on the quality of our undergraduate teaching.

We have strengths in Early Modern British and Modern European history, and particular specialisms in the histories of power (including security and conflict), identity (including faith, gender and nation), knowledge (including medicine) and resources (including consumption and sustainable development). Our research centres, which cover areas including Medical History and Medieval Studies, are a focus for interdisciplinary research activity across the institution and have significant international reputations.

History is a diverse and interdisciplinary subject area and you'll have the opportunity to choose from a flexible range of history and related options as part of your degree. These range in time from the collapse of the Roman Empire to post-Communist Europe, in place from America to Asia and Africa, and in content from modern political movements and parties to women's history and material culture. This gives you considerable scope to shape your degree to suit your current and emerging interests.

E Programmes in Exeter

Full details of the programmes, including information about the individual modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/history/undergraduate

BA History

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our History programme is a progressive one, building on a broad foundation in the first year, to highly specialised work in the final year, including the study of a particular subject in depth and a dissertation on a topic of personal interest. As you progress through the degree programme you will be offered considerable choice as to what you may study and you'll have the opportunity to specialise in different kinds of history.

Year 1 History Foundation including a group project; Understanding the Medieval and Early Modern World; Understanding the Modern World; 'Sources and Skills' modules. 'Understanding' modules cover a wide variety of themes and subjects and provide a foundation for module choices in the second and third years. Sources and Skills modules cover a wide range of subjects and may include The Norman Conquest and German Perspectives on World War II and help to prepare you for your independent study in the second year.

Year 2 Doing History (guided independent study); Uses of the Past; and 'Options' modules, which explore a particular subject in depth and range from the Transformation of England 600-850 AD to African American History.

Year 3 Dissertation; 'Special Subject' modules; 'Comparative Histories' modules. Special Subjects are taught largely from documents and range in time and place from The Celtic Frontier to Colonial Conflict and Decolonisation. Comparative Histories explore different approaches to a single theme, such as warfare or diet, over a long range of time or in a global perspective.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA History and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Visual culture is an exciting area of study which incorporates a number of established subject-areas, including art history and cultural studies. It will be of particular appeal if your interests are in fine and modern art, the history of art, cinema, literature, cultural history, philosophy, sociology or modern languages.

The BA in History and Visual Culture is a Combined Honours degree which enables you to divide your time equally between these two related subject areas. You will study half of your modules from the BA History (see above) and the other half from Visual Culture.

By studying visual culture, you will learn how to interpret visual images in order to understand contemporary and past societies, and also how these images are a reflection of a society itself and the belief systems to which it adheres. For example, you might explore the emergence of a 'society of the spectacle' alongside the rise of reality TV and social media in everyday life, or the idea of 'virtual war'.

During your second and third years you will be able to follow your interests through a wide range of optional modules: you can choose to study art and material culture in ancient societies; look in detail at the way art history works; or focus on visual culture within a specific society or time period right up to the modern day.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

History may also be studied with *Ancient History*, *Archaeology*, *Art History*, *International Relations*, *Philosophy*, *Politics* or with a Modern Language (*French*, *German*, *Italian*, *Russian* or *Spanish*).

The History component follows broadly the same pattern as the BA History degree at Exeter, though you will only take half your credits at each level in History. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject entry.

History:

Cornwall Campus

The History department at the Cornwall Campus has some of the leading historians in their field. All our members of staff are active researchers and publish at the highest international level. Our expertise is concentrated in the modern period, from approximately 1600 to the present, incorporating international, economic, social and cultural history and many geographical areas, including the Americas, the Far East, the Middle East, Europe and Britain. Whether you study Single Honours History or combine it with another subject, you will be introduced to a stimulating range of periods, areas and approaches to history.

The educational experience in Cornwall, with its intimate, small-group teaching and close contact with academics, is incredibly well suited to studying History. Emphasis is on innovative learning and teaching in a flexible, personal atmosphere, and this is reflected in our outstanding ratings in the National Student Survey.

Programmes in Cornwall

Full details of the programmes, including information about the individual modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/history/undergraduate

BA History

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme offers a traditional basis in British, European and World history, but it is in the last area that we are particularly innovative. Our strengths lie in using history to understand the challenges posed by globalisation, ethnic conflict and scientific and environmental change.

Year 1 History Foundation; World History; Public History; Microhistories. Public History allows you to develop your skills in oral history and archival work in museums, galleries and other organisations. World History is divided into two parts, the first dealing with the ways in which historians have dealt with globalisation, the second focuses on science, the environment and sustainability. Microhistories also has two parts: the first introduces you to the history of everyday life and the second concentrates on place and identity.

Year 2 Doing History (research methods) or Public History Project; option modules. Option modules undertake intensive surveys of areas of historical debate, such as The English Radical Tradition since 1700; Early Modern England: A Social History; Resources; Globalisation and Control: the Developing World since 1945.

Year 3 Dissertation; Research modules. Research modules relate closely to the research interests of staff and include Britain and the Telecommunications Revolution; The Politics of Nature: Sustaining the British Environment since 1600; and The Three Klans: Ethno-politics in 20th Century USA.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

History may be studied with *English*, *Geography* or *Politics*. These Joint Honours degrees give you the opportunity to divide your study between two complementary areas of interest and explore the interface between them. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL CAMPUS

History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96) which allows you to combine History with subjects not currently available as a Combined Honours or Joint Honours programme.

 Studying History at the University of Exeter has given me the most amazing first year. The knowledge, enthusiasm and organisation of the academic staff has been fantastic in encouraging me to pursue my subject further and challenge any pre-conceptions we might have of history. The organisation of the programme also meant that I was able to study a diverse range of modules to really test out as many new areas of the subject as I could fit in and wanted to try.

UG HISTORY STUDENT, STREATHAM CAMPUS 

History

CONTINUED

HISTORY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours History VI00 3 yrs (VI03 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB 38-34 E
BA Combined Honours Art History and History VV31 3 yrs	See Art History and Visual Culture	E
History and Ancient History VV16 3 yrs (VI90 4 yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
History and Archaeology VV16 4 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and French RV1C 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and German RV2C 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and International Relations LVF1 3 yrs (VL1F 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
History and Italian RV3C 4 yrs History and Russian RV71 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and Politics LV21 3 yrs (VL1G 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
History and Spanish RV4C 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and Visual Culture WV21 3 yrs (WV12 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs (VV5C 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	E
BA Single Honours History VI02 3 yrs (VI04 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 C
BA Combined Honours English and History QVH1 3 yrs (QV3D 4 yrs)	See English	C
History and Geography VL17 3 yrs	See Geography	C
History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs (VLD2 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/history</p> <p>For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/history</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		

 The size of the History department at the Cornwall Campus is a huge advantage. With smaller year groups, there's a personal, informal approach to the department that's impossible to find or create elsewhere. You're never just a number, and the lecturer-to-student ratio is fantastic; there are usually no more than 12 students in an advanced seminar. 

STEPHEN CROSSE, BA HISTORY, CORNWALL CAMPUS

Exemptions from academic stages of professional training

92% satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey (2012)

Programmes leading to dual qualification of LLB and Maîtrise/Magister

11th for Law in *The Sunday Times University Guide 2013*

International outlook with opportunities to study worldwide

Academic rigour in an innovative learning environment

Wide range of opportunities for extra-curricular pro bono activities

Employer-led presentations from law firms to develop skills and improve opportunities

Excellent national and international reputation for mooting

Our undergraduate programmes offer an exciting combination of traditional and innovative approaches to the academic study of law. An Exeter law degree delivers a rigorous understanding of legal principles as well as an examination of law in different theoretical and social contexts. The experience of studying law in applied settings, including through community legal projects, advocacy, pro bono work and mooting is a characteristic of the Exeter approach. We have a wide variety of optional modules and offer the ability to study overseas. The degree will give you all the skills necessary to pursue a career as a lawyer and will also equip you with a firm foundation for other careers.

Our academic staff work in a wide range of legal fields from the historical and theoretical to the socio-legal. The Law School also has four long-standing research groupings: Family Law, Legal History, International and Human Rights Law, and European Law. We are currently developing a specialism in Science, Culture and the Law. The research-led culture at Exeter will benefit you directly, as you will be taught by established scholars and trained teachers who are consistently informed by their research activities.

The student-run Bracton Law Society is very active, organising not only social events but also visits from city and other lawyers along with mooting competitions, at which we have been internationally successful. In addition, there are regular seminars with departmental guest speakers and opportunities for honing legal skills through voluntary work as well as advice on summer work placements. Legal skills workshops, mooting competitions, guest lecturers, research seminars and a host of other activities demonstrate that studying Law at the University of Exeter offers you a wide range of exciting opportunities.

The Law School at Exeter has outstanding modern facilities, including a purpose-built Moot Room and virtual chambers. Our dedicated Lasok Law Library in the Forum Library houses in excess of 40,000 law volumes and, in addition to United Kingdom, Commonwealth and some United States holdings, is particularly strong in European Union, French and German law.

DEGREES IN EXETER

LLB Honours

Law
Law with European Study
Law with International Study
Law (European) Maîtrise/Magister
Graduate LLB

Programme information

Email: ssis-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192
www.exeter.ac.uk/law

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Law CONTINUED

Learning and Teaching

We are dedicated to providing an excellent legal education. You will learn through lectures, workshops, seminars and innovative problem-based learning. We place considerable emphasis on the development of legal skills such as legal research, problem analysis and legal reasoning. You will have the opportunity to gain experience in public speaking and advocacy through presentations and mooting. You will also have a personal tutor who is available for advice, personal development planning and general help throughout your studies.

In addition to large group lectures, we also have a rolling programme of workshops or seminars in each module arranged around legal problems. You will have the opportunity to participate and develop your own skills and abilities. The first year currently begins with an innovative group development project which encourages your team working skills, and throughout the first year you will work in a 'virtual law firm', mentored by a local solicitor.

A law degree equips you for both a legal future or a variety of other careers because it enables you to develop both an analytic approach to learning and the development of important skills like research, problem analysis, public speaking and presentations. Your prospects upon graduation will be excellent, reflecting our relationship with the legal profession and employers.

Assessment

Assessment methods in Law are varied and reflect progression through the degree, building on the knowledge and skills acquired in each year. In some of the compulsory subjects, for example, assessment may involve submission of an essay or an assignment usually counting for 25 per cent of the marks and an exam which counts for 75 per cent. First-year modules must be passed in order to progress to the second year but are not counted in your final degree classification. In the three-year programmes your degree classification will be based on the results achieved in the second and third years. For four-year programmes, your overall mark achieved for the Year Abroad is also included in your degree classification.

Careers

A Law degree from the University of Exeter will equip you with a wide range of skills suitable not only for a career as a solicitor or barrister but also in the wider world of finance, administration and commerce. Skills, such as the assimilation of large amounts of material, writing concise reports and problem solving, are regarded as essential by many graduate recruiters. Many of our Law graduates follow their degree with further study in the law and then enter a training contract with a firm of solicitors or enter a pupillage in a barrister's chambers. There is an annual Law Fair for students wishing to pursue a legal career and our Business and Outreach Coordinator helps facilitate opportunities for work placements and volunteering activities with local firms, plus the opportunity to participate in the Community Legal Helpdesk and other pro bono activities. Careers interviews and other employability-focused events are a regular feature on campus. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/employability/

Programme Details

Full details of the programmes, including information about the available optional modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/law/undergraduate

All our undergraduate degree programmes are accredited by the Joint Academic Studies Board of the Solicitors Regulation Authority and Bar Standards Board and have a series of compulsory modules which give you exemption from the academic stage of professional training. On graduation you can proceed to the Legal Practice Course or Bar Professional Training Course.

LLB Law

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
You can choose modules from a diverse set of options and design a programme to suit your interests. There are opportunities to see law from a variety of perspectives and to gain practical experience of law in action. In the Legal Foundations first year module you will learn about the legal system and legal profession and you will work in a group to analyse legal institutions such as the courts, lawyers, or tribunals by visiting them and talking to relevant personnel in order to see and analyse how they work. There is also the option to choose between a Work Experience or Advocacy module in your first year, both of which will help you to develop and articulate your personal, legal and academic skills.

Year 1 Legal Foundations; Work Experience or Advocacy; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Criminal Law; Law of Contract.

Year 2 European Union Law; Land Law; Law of Torts; options (a proportion of which may be in non-law subjects).

Year 3 Trusts and optional modules (a proportion of which may be in non-law subjects).

Graduate LLB

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme allows non-law graduates to undertake a two-year accelerated conversion programme which leads to a qualifying LLB law degree. It covers all the foundation subjects that are required by the UK's Solicitors Regulation Authority to pass the Academic Stage of training that forms part of the professional qualification as a lawyer. There is also the opportunity to study a specialist option from within the Law School or a non-law module from elsewhere in the University. The degree is vocation-facing and most graduates pursue further training and a career in law after graduation.

Year 1 Law of Contract; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Land Law; Law of Torts.

Year 2 Trusts; Criminal Law; European Union Law; optional modules.

LLB Law with International Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme is available to you only after you have taken the first year of our LLB Honours Law programme. You may be able to transfer onto the LLB with International Study at the end of the first year if you get marks equivalent to at least a mid to high 2:1 in the first-year modules and are successful at interview – there are only two places per year at each of our partner institutions. Providing you maintain high academic levels during your second year, you can expect to spend the third year abroad in a law faculty in Australia, Canada, Singapore or the USA. Please note that you cannot apply for this degree initially through UCAS. **Please contact the Law School for further information** (ssis-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk).

LLB Law European (French)/Maitrise LLB Law European (German)/Magister

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You will spend your first three years in Exeter and in your fourth year you will study either at the University of Rennes and follow one of the Maitrise en Droit programmes, or at the University of the Saarlandes/Saarbrücken and follow the Magister programme. On successful completion you will obtain the dual qualification of LLB (European) (University of Exeter) and Maitrise (University of Rennes) or Magister (University of the Saarlandes/Saarbrücken).

In addition to being exempt from the academic stages of professional training in the UK, graduates will have the necessary knowledge to pass the aptitude test which enables lawyers from EU Member States to practice as a lawyer in France or Germany.

You must be competent in French or German as the modules in French or German law (at Exeter) will be taught in that language. Both linguistic and academic competence may be assessed during an interview as part of the application process.

Year 1 Legal Foundations; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Law of Contract; Work Experience or Advocacy; Droit Constitutionnel Français or Staatsorganisationsrecht und Grundrechte.

Year 2 Law of Torts; European Union Law; Land Law; Droit Administratif Français or Schuldrecht AT.

Year 3 Trusts; Criminal Law; Droit Français des Contrats or Schuldrecht BT; optional module (which can be in non-law subjects).

Year 4 Year spent abroad as set out above.

LLB Law with European Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This four-year programme enables you to combine the LLB in English law with a year in a European law faculty. You can undertake additional language tuition in the first two years to help you develop sufficient competence in your chosen language to follow the programme in the year abroad.

Year 1 Legal Foundations; Work Experience or Advocacy; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Law of Contract; language module relevant to the country in which your third year will be spent.

Year 2 Law of Torts; European Union Law; Land Law.

Year 3 You will follow an approved programme of study in a foreign law faculty (France, Germany, Switzerland, Hungary, Italy, Spain, the Netherlands or Romania).

Year 4 Trusts; Criminal Law; and options (which can be in non-law subjects).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Law may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

This programme is not a qualifying law degree and does not give you exemption from the academic stage of professional training. A one-year BA Law degree is available to gain qualifying Law Society status after completion of your three-year FCH degree.

LAW ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
LLB Honours Law M103 3 yrs	GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Law (European) M120 4 yrs	GCSE English Language grade B; GCE AL French or German grade A; IB French or German HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Law with European Study M124 4 yrs	Minimum of GCSE English Language grade B and GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Graduate LLB M106 2 yrs		Honours degree of at least 2:1 classification or equivalent	E

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Liberal Arts

Innovative, pioneering and interdisciplinary programme

Diverse modules ensure a wide-ranging global perspective

Equips you with the critical skills and experience valued by employers

Includes an optional integrated Masters

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA/MLibArts Single Honours

Liberal Arts

Liberal Arts with Study Abroad

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/liberalarts

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details

Our Liberal Arts degree is an innovative, challenging and interdisciplinary programme designed for students seeking to pursue high-profile, competitive career-paths after graduation. The programme is specifically constructed to develop your intellectual and critical skills by engaging with the key issues and debates underpinning contemporary global communities – culturally, socially, politically and economically. The breadth of knowledge you will acquire will be complemented by in-depth learning in your chosen field of specialisation – your ‘major’. Built into the programme is an optional fourth year, enabling you to extend your studies by a year to gain an integrated Masters qualification.

Subjects studied cover a range of humanities and social sciences, and a language (ancient or modern), as well as quantitative analysis and other scientific methods. In addition, you’ll also be able to spend either a full year or half a year studying at a leading international university. You can further develop your employability potential by undertaking a work placement or a research internship that we can help you to secure, or by opting to take an extra year of study to gain the integrated Masters qualification.

The programme is designed not only to develop you into an intellectually-engaged global citizen, but also to equip you with an impressive range of critical skills that will mark you out from the crowd and make you particularly attractive to employers.

Majors Offered

Anthropology // Arab and Islamic Studies // Archaeology // Art History // Classics and Ancient History // Drama // English // Film Studies // History // Modern Languages // Philosophy // Politics // Sociology // Theology and Religion // Visual Culture

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught by internationally respected research-active staff using a wide variety of techniques and approaches to help you get the most out of your degree. Our teaching methods make full use of seminars, study groups, workshops, tutorials and web-based learning. We integrate the latest approaches with traditional lectures to give you a varied, challenging programme. During core modules you will learn through practical work, problem-solving, project work, team work and research projects, all of which are designed to help you develop key skills for success for the rest of your degree – and your future career.

Study Abroad

As part of the Liberal Arts degree you may study for a year at one of our partner institutions across the world. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found on the Study Abroad page at www.exeter.ac.uk/liberalarts

Assessment

Assessment in all years is conducted through a variety of methods. These could include coursework, portfolios, exams, written reports or presentations amongst others. You must pass your first-year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification.

Careers

The skills you will develop will provide an edge over other arts, humanities or social sciences graduates particularly given the core foreign language (ancient or modern) and modules in scientific or quantitative analysis that you will study alongside your option modules. The opportunity to study abroad will give you a wider understanding of the world and intercultural awareness, while the chance to develop a work experience placement or research internship during your studies will show potential employers how you can apply your knowledge and skills in the workplace.

On completion you will be able to demonstrate critical thinking, communication skills, textual analysis, quantitative analysis, visual analysis, teamwork, project management and research skills. These abilities are highly valued in a number of career sectors. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/liberalarts

Programme Details

Full details can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/liberalarts

BA/MLibArts Liberal Arts

LOCATION: STREATHAM CAMPUS (EXETER)

This innovative programme equips you with the intellectual and critical skills designed to develop you into a global citizen. Your breadth of knowledge and understanding across a diverse range of humanities and social science subjects will be firmly grounded in your specific area of specialisation (your 'major'). The programme gives you the opportunity to conduct some of your studies abroad and we will support you if you opt to secure a work experience placement or a research internship during your degree. You will also be able to extend your studies by a year and so convert your degree into a Masters qualification.

Year 1 Three core modules will give you a solid foundation in the skills, methods and principles of Liberal Arts learning. One will develop your skills as a critical reader and a persuasive writer. Another will teach you how to engage and critique Western cultural preferences by exploring the shifting social values of the body. The third core module will address social, economic political and scientific debates surrounding foodways and consumption. Alongside these modules, you can also take an ancient or modern language from those offered across the University (for example, French, Arabic, Mandarin Chinese or Latin), or a module based on a quantitative methodology (for example some social sciences modules, life sciences modules, or science modules).

Year 2 You will consolidate your liberal arts foundations by furthering your critical tools and developing your intellectual abilities. You will take a practice-based core module which will build directly on the previous year's work, choosing from either the *Liberal Arts Think Tank* module or the *Humanities in the Workplace* module. This will enable you to develop your research, teamwork and problem-solving skills. You will also take further modules in a language or quantitative method, as well as optional modules selected from a diverse range of humanities and social science subjects. At the end of this year, and with the help of your academic adviser, you will nominate your 'major' – the area of study in which you will specialise for the rest of your degree.

Year 3 At least half your modules in your final year will be in your chosen major (a discipline such as History or Sociology, or subject area such as visual culture or religion). If you choose to take the three-year BA route, you will also undertake a research project and write a dissertation. This would mark the completion of the BA programme. Alternatively, you might decide to work towards converting your degree into a Masters. In taking this route, you will spend the third year of your degree taking modules in your nominated major, before moving on to the fourth year of the programme.

Year 4 (optional Masters route only) You will take a range of modules at both BA and Masters levels in your major area of specialisation and you will also write a Liberal Arts dissertation. Successful completion of this stage of the programme would convert your Liberal Arts studies into a Masters degree.

LIBERAL ARTS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
MLibArts Single Honours Liberal Arts LA98 4 yrs (LA96 5 yrs)		A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BA Single Honours Liberal Arts LA99 3 yrs (LA97 4 yrs)		A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Mathematics

91% for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

Unique 4-year MSci programmes with a range of specialisms

Study abroad or undertake an industrial placement

Strong partnership with the Met Office includes joint professors and projects in the Mathematics of Climate

100 per cent of our Applied Mathematics research and 95 per cent of our Pure Mathematics research was classified as being of international quality²

The University of Exeter is an ideal place to study mathematics. On the Streatham Campus, the department is large enough to provide expertise to cater for student interests across the range of subjects but small enough to ensure a supportive learning environment. At the Cornwall Campus, mathematics draws on expertise from the Environment and Sustainability Institute and an interdisciplinary atmosphere through strong collaborations with ecology, renewable energy and socio-economics. Our staff are active in research, with international recognition in many areas of mathematics and its applications, so you will be taught by experts who can bring the most up-to-date ideas into your degree programme.

A Mathematics degree from the University of Exeter will inspire you to fulfil your full potential and flourish – whatever your ambitions. We will encourage you to develop your critical thinking, challenge you to learn new ideas promptly and follow and digest complex reasoning. You will be a key part of our world-class academic community, benefiting from the very latest, research-inspired teaching.

Research work at Exeter includes areas of algebraic geometry, number theory, geophysical and astrophysical fluid dynamics, dynamical systems and control, climate modelling, mathematical biology and ecology, laser dynamics and various topics in statistics and optimisation. Mathematics forms part of a College with Computer Science, Engineering and Physical Sciences and these surroundings support collaborations on many levels. You will enjoy excellent learning support and study facilities. We have spacious modern computing laboratories and a dedicated study resources centre.

We offer a wide choice of degree programmes so you can choose to study mathematics on its own or with a subsidiary subject such as accounting, economics, management and finance, or in an interdisciplinary context aligned with the Environment and Sustainability Institute (at our Cornwall campus), or as a Combined Honours degree with physics. You can also use our Flexible Combined Honours scheme to widen your options further to include other subjects taught at the University; for example you could combine mathematics with biology, geography or a modern language.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MMath Single Honours

Mathematics*

MSci Single Honours

Mathematics (Climate Science)

Mathematics (Mathematical Biology)

Mathematics (Geophysical and Astrophysical

Fluid Dynamics)

Mathematics, Business and Finance

BSc Single Honours

Mathematics

Mathematics, Accounting, Economics,

Finance or Management

BSc Combined Honours

Mathematics with Physics

Programme information

Email: mathematics@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/math

* Also available with International Study or Professional Experience

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

Mathematics and the Environment

Programme information

Email: mathematics@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/math

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Computer Science and Mathematics (see page 76)

Engineering Mathematics (see page 87)

Natural Sciences (see page 130)

¹ Percentage of Mathematics students who agreed they were satisfied

² Research Assessment Exercise (2008)

Learning and Teaching

Teaching is mainly via lectures, but our comprehensive arrangements for tutorial classes, mathematics and computer surgeries and office hours, especially in the first two years, ensure that you receive excellent support from members of staff. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies. Computer practicals help to develop skills as well as mathematical insight.

Students take modules that combine mathematics with the development of skills in communicating mathematical ideas and results. This will equip you with the transferable skills required in today's rapidly changing workplace.

Assessment

Your work is assessed by a combination of exams and coursework. The assessed coursework will help you to work steadily throughout your degree, and in mathematics this is particularly important since the subject matter develops logically from fairly simple beginnings. Coursework contributes 20 per cent to the assessment of most of the modules in these programmes. You're required to pass your first year but your results do not count towards your final degree classification.

Careers

A degree in mathematics from Exeter will equip you with a wide range of subject-specific and more general skills which are highly prized by employers. Specific skills will include an analytical approach to problem solving, handling data using modern software, and a readiness to tackle new concepts. In addition you will develop the ability to work independently, work to tight deadlines and develop communication skills.

We have excellent links with employers, locally and nationally, and encourage our students to carry out work placements. Our Mathematics alumni are invited back to give career inspiration to our students and we hold employer events where companies are specifically looking for Mathematics graduates. Mathematics graduates from Exeter are highly valued by employers in a broad range of sectors.

Our graduates enter a wide variety of fields where their analytical skills are valued, both in business and in the public sector. Areas such as finance and actuarial work are particularly popular. A number of graduates each year decide to follow their degree with a higher degree in an area of particular interest or train to become teachers. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

In the first year, most modules are common to all Single Honours degrees. This means that transferring between our programmes, including between three-year and four-year programmes, can generally be arranged during your first year and in some cases up until the end of the second year.

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/math

MMath Mathematics MSci Mathematics BSc Mathematics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These degrees provide a strong foundation in all the main areas of mathematics: pure mathematics, applied mathematics and statistics/optimisation. Through option modules you can choose to specialise in one area of mathematics or to continue with a broad-based programme.

The four-year MMath and MSci degrees allow you to explore your mathematical interests to a greater depth and to obtain a higher level qualification. They are an excellent preparation for a career as a professional mathematician. The MMath degrees caters for those considering postgraduate research in mathematics or a career in industrial research and development. The MSci degrees prepares you to work in an area of science of major contemporary importance which depends heavily on mathematical tools and models. The first three years of all the programmes are essentially the same, while the final year of the four-year programmes involves more advanced and specialised material.

Year 1 Vectors and Matrices; Calculus and Geometry; Programming for Science; Mathematical Investigations; Advanced Calculus; Numbers, Symmetries and Groups; Probability and Discrete Mathematics; Dynamics.

Year 2 Analysis; Differential Equations; Algebraic Structures; Vector Calculus and Applications; options including an elective outside Mathematics.

Year 3 A wide range of optional modules are available, including Mathematics: History and Culture. On the MMath and MSci programmes, there is also the chance to study abroad for a semester in the USA, Canada or Australia.

Year 4 MMath Project; options from a range of advanced modules.

Year 4 MSci (Climate Science) The Climate System; Modelling of Weather and Climate; Fluid Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans; Computation and Numerical Analysis; Project; options.

Year 4 MSci (Mathematical Biology) Introduction to Molecular Biology; Dynamics and Evolution of Biological Systems; Mathematical Analysis for Biological Systems; Computational and Numerical Analysis; Project; options.

Year 4 MSci (Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics) Fluid Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans; Computation and Numerical Analysis; Waves, Instability and Turbulence; Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows; Project; options.

MSci Mathematics, Business and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This four-year programme combines advanced study of Mathematics with Business/Finance. Years one to three are the same as one of the BSc programmes below and the fourth year comprises: Methods for Stochastics and Finance; Analysis and Computation for Finance; Mathematical Theory of Option Pricing; Financial Modelling; Project; options.

BSc Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These three-year degrees are similar to the BSc in Mathematics, but at least 25 per cent of the modules are replaced by modules in Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management as appropriate. You may take further modules in the subsidiary subject as electives in the second and third years. The combination of skills developed during these programmes make graduates very attractive to a wide range of employers.

Mathematics CONTINUED

BSc Mathematics and the Environment

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This new and innovative programme gives you the opportunity to develop your mathematical skills in an inspirational setting and to apply these skills to important contemporary challenges. Mathematics and the Environment is interpreted broadly. You will develop core and advanced mathematical skills alongside a perspective on renewable technologies, ecology, society and human health. Your studies will benefit from the personalised support and flexibility built into the programme, and from the state-of-the-art facilities on our modern campus. Employability in traditional areas for mathematics graduates will be enhanced by career opportunities in new and emerging areas related to sustainability, renewable energies and environment.

Year 1 Mathematics of the Environment 1; Fundamentals of Interdisciplinary Mathematics; Vectors and Matrices; Calculus; Data Analysis; Computing.

Year 2 Mathematics of the Environment 2; Calculus and Dynamics; Statistical Modelling; Systems and Transforms; Computational Modelling; options in ecology, renewable energy, socio-economics.

Year 3 Mathematics of the Environment 3; Iceland Field Course; Project; options from Mathematical Biology; Statistical Ecology; Mathematics of Environmental Change; Mathematics of Renewable Energy; Frontiers of Interdisciplinary Mathematics; various applied options.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mathematics may be studied with Engineering or Physics. For details of the second subject, please see the relevant subject entry. We also offer 3- or 4-year degrees in Computer Science and Mathematics, and a 4-year BSc in Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Placement (see page 76).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mathematics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96), for example in combination with a Modern Language (with the option of a year abroad), Biology or Geography.

MATHEMATICS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MMath Single Honours Mathematics G102 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	E
Mathematics with International Study G106 4 yrs			
Mathematics with Professional Experience G104 4 yrs			
MSci Single Honours Mathematics G103 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	E
Mathematics, Business and Finance GIN1 4yrs			
BSc Single Honours Mathematics G100 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	E
Mathematics with Accounting GIN4 3 yrs			
Mathematics with Economics G1L1 3 yrs			
Mathematics with Finance GIN3 3 yrs			
Mathematics with Management GIN2 3 yrs			
BSc Combined Honours Engineering Mathematics G162 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Mathematics and Physics FG31 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* and Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	E
BSc Single Honours Mathematics and the Environment GF19 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	C

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.
 For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

E Medical Imaging Diagnostic Radiography

98% of students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

94% satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey (2012)²

Accredited by the Society and College of Radiographers and approved by the Health and Care Professions Council

Tuition fees paid by NHS for Home applicants

Means-tested NHS bursaries available for students satisfying residency requirements

Clinical placements in 10 hospitals across Cornwall, Devon, Dorset and Somerset

Diagnostic Radiographers fulfil an essential role in the modern healthcare setting. They use their skills and knowledge to produce detailed, high quality images of what is happening in the human body, all the while using empathy and interpersonal skills to put the patient at ease. These images are used in the diagnosis of injury and disease and help to ensure that prompt, effective treatment is given.

We educate radiographers to be confident in their technical ability and to be able to empathise with and relate to patients while working effectively in a multi-professional environment. Inter-professional learning is delivered as part of the core syllabus and in practice, where you'll be encouraged to develop the insight and skills needed to work effectively in the multidisciplinary hospital setting upon graduation. Our BSc in Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) ensures that you have the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a Diagnostic Radiographer and to be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC).

The programme is taught using specialist facilities for radiography including a diagnostic x-ray room with digital imaging and ultrasound facilities where practical work is undertaken; and laboratories for computing and practical physics work, for putting theory into practice. In addition the University has a research MRI scanner at the St Luke's Campus in Exeter within the Peninsula Magnetic Resonance Research Centre.

Learning and Teaching

In all three years the programme is comprised of blocks which include clinical placements and the teaching of the academic subjects needed to underpin radiography. Your learning is through lectures, tutorials and seminars with clinical placements in the Radiology Department of one of our placement hospitals across the South West. During placements, clinical tutors visit you in the hospitals on a regular basis to assess your progression and learning requirements.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

Programme information

Email: medicalimaging@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725349

www.exeter.ac.uk/medical-imaging

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2010/11 undergraduates

² Percentage of Medical Technology students who agreed they were satisfied

Medical Imaging Diagnostic Radiography CONTINUED

Assessment

You will be assessed by a combination of continuous assessment (both academic and clinical) and exams. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your degree classification. The assessments in the second and third year will each contribute to your final degree classification.

Careers

A radiography degree is a passport to an interesting job and a fulfilling career. Starting salaries are over £20,000 and there is a grading structure that sees an individual's salary increase as they move up the profession. There are also opportunities to develop into management, advanced practice, consultant, research and academic posts.

Radiographers trained in the UK are recognised as being among the best in the world and the health providers of many foreign countries recruit in the UK. On graduation you will be eligible to apply for registration as a Diagnostic Radiographer with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) and for membership of the Society and College of Radiographers.

Programme Details

Full details of this programme can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/medical-imaging

BSc Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our BSc in Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) ensures that, on graduation, you have the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a Diagnostic Radiographer and to be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC). We educate radiographers to be caring professionals, able to empathise with patients and offer high levels of patient care, while being confident in their technical ability through a strong academic foundation and able to work effectively in a multi-professional environment.

This full-time three-year programme includes clinical placements which stretch into the summer vacation and as such this programme is longer than undergraduate programmes in other subjects. This enables us to provide both the academic and practical content in sufficient detail to ensure that at the end of three years you are competent to start work as a Diagnostic Radiographer.

Year 1 Foundations of Patient Care; Anatomy and Physiology; Evidence-Based Professional Practice; Clinical Imaging; Introduction to Radiation Physics; Radiographic Anatomy; Practice Placement.

Year 2 Clinical Imaging; Project Studies; Science for Medical Imaging; Pathology for Radiographers; Practice Placement.

Year 3 Project Studies; Skeletal Image Interpretation; Digital Image Processing for Radiographers; Clinical Imaging; Practice Placement.

MEDICAL IMAGING (DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY) ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) B821 3 yrs	GCE AL science; IB science HL; GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-BBC; IB: 34-28	E
GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology▲; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths▲; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics. ▲If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.			
Programme Requirement We do require you to have undertaken some form of work experience in a radiography department. This work experience should be for a minimum period of two days and up to five days, although it can be undertaken one day at a time over an extended period in an imaging department within a district general hospital or larger hospital. Offers for this degree will be conditional upon students completing an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) check, which is deemed satisfactory, and satisfying full health assessments.			
Offers/Interviews All applicants who meet the entry requirements will be invited to attend an interview. This is a relatively informal process and will take the form of an individual meeting for you with one of our academics and a radiographer. During this meeting we will consider your application and discuss your personal statement. We invite you to ask any questions you may have, and there is the opportunity for you to update any information on your application since it was written.			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			

E Medical Sciences

A broad and flexible programme, looking at the science behind medicine

Innovative approaches to individual and group learning

State-of-the-art research, teaching and learning resources

Worldwide optional professional research training placements

A vibrant and supportive environment for personal, academic and professional skills development

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Medical Sciences

Medical Sciences with Professional Training Year

Programme information

Email: medicine@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500

www.exeter.ac.uk/medicine/medicallsciences

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Biosciences (see page 65)

Natural Sciences (see page 130)

Medicine (see page 121)

At present, many scientific discoveries never leave the laboratories in which they are made. At the same time, the needs of front-line clinicians – and their patients – often go unheard by those doing research. This career-focused degree trains you to fill these gaps, and thereby enhance the lives of patients.

The programme prioritises the science that underpins medicine, preparing you to translate scientific discoveries and technological advances into improved healthcare. To achieve this, the first part of the programme gives you a wide-ranging insight into how the human body normally works. We study this through small-group sessions, lectures and hands-on laboratory practicals.

We then build upon this foundation to see how things can go wrong in the body due to disease and how normal function might be restored. We help you develop a thorough insight into human health. For example, whilst pharmaceutical intervention may be appropriate in some conditions, other conditions might best be helped by using technology or engineering. You will be able to see this for yourself, thanks to the wide-range of placements that run throughout the programme which help you develop your career outlook.

The longest of these placements takes place in the third year, when many students take the option to spend a whole year working in industry or a university or NHS laboratory. Whether you choose to do the three- or four-year programme, your final year will be spent specialising in the area that interests you most, tailoring your degree to match your specific career ambitions. A large component of the final year includes carrying out independent research under close supervision by research experts (for example in cardiovascular, diabetes, genetics, neuroscience and cell and molecular biology).

Learning and Teaching

Learning with us means working closely alongside your fellow students and our staff. For example, many classes take place in small-groups, with staff helping members of the group make the most of their independent preparation. This preparation often involves exploring medical topics that are introduced by case-studies, each of which blends clinical realism with intriguing scientific questions. This approach is supported by research evidence and demonstrates our commitment to using the latest methods to optimise the experiences of our students. This method of learning enables you to develop excellent professional skills such as effective communication, time-management, presentation, leadership and problem-formulation and problem-solving.

Supporting this central approach will be a diverse range of lectures, seminars, clinical placements and laboratory practicals.

Assessment

Frequent assessment feedback keeps you up-to-date with your preparation and progress, and helps you make the most of your time with us. Comments and suggestions are provided via online written responses and peer, tutor or small group discussions. Assessments include multiple-choice tests, essays, practical exams, and independent project work

Placements

Through a range of short laboratory placements, you will have the opportunity to gain excellent first-hand experiences of how innovative research can directly improve patient health. These placements, which take place in healthcare environments and world-leading laboratories, will help you refine your career aspirations.

You also have the option of taking a Professional Training Year placement in your third year. The placement gives you the opportunity to gain invaluable experience working in a cutting-edge research team, helping to improve patient health through applied research. The Professional Training Year increases your future employability, reinforcing your CV and preparing you for a smooth transition into the professional work environment after graduation. Our current placements include Harvard Medical School (USA), Johns Hopkins University (USA), and pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries and universities in the UK.

Medical Sciences CONTINUED

Careers

This degree prepares you for a wide-range of exciting careers, by helping you to develop key transferable skills. These skills range from identifying and solving problems, to efficient communication, leadership and management. Vocational skills, such as advanced laboratory training, further enhance your employability. Additionally, those students undertaking a Professional Training Year gain an invaluable insight into the professional workplace. Future career pathways include:

- Postgraduate study, either at a university or with the NHS
- Employment in knowledge industries, such as pharmaceuticals or medical technology. Roles might include research and development, clinical trials, or sales and marketing
- Training and employment to become a Scientific Officer in the Civil Service
- NHS management
- Postgraduate training for the NHS Scientist Training Programme (STP)
- Graduate entry to professional degrees such as radiotherapy
- Graduate entry to medicine*, dentistry or other accredited healthcare programmes

*Final year students on track to get a 2:1 or 1st may apply to join the medical programme at Exeter and will be guaranteed an interview; we will waive the normal requirement for applicants not coming directly from school to take the GAMSAT.

Programme Details

Full details of this programme can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/medicine/medicinalsciences

BSc Medical Sciences

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

This programme provides a firm foundation in the core biomedical and biomolecular sciences, alongside an insight into medical practice and the technologies used to diagnose disorders and treat patients. You'll develop an integrated, scientific knowledge that you can put into practice in a clinical setting and robust research skills, plus creative and inquisitive communication, leadership, critical appraisal and problem-solving skills.

Year 1 Integrated Clinical Science 1 (places scientific learning in a clinical context); Expanding Horizons 1 (develops your personal and professional skills); Biochemistry; Genetics; Microbiology; Cell and Developmental Biology; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists.

Year 2 Integrated Clinical Science 2; Principles of Good Clinical Practice and Research; Expanding Horizons 2; Genomics and Biotechnology; Medical and General Microbiology; Analysis of Biological Macromolecules; Molecular Biology of the Gene; and Advanced Cell Biology.

Year 3 Professional Training Year (PTY): Optional competitive-entry placement year incorporating Integrated Clinical Science 3 and Expanding Horizons 3.

Final Year Integrated Clinical Science 4; Expanding Horizons 4 (independent research project); The Cytoskeleton in Human Disease; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry; Managing Clinical Trials: Putting Science into Practice; Medical Imaging – Principles and Applications; Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Cellular Basis of Immunity; Molecular Basis of Infection; Microbial Effectors of Disease; Horizons in Biochemical Research.

Transfer to Medicine

The Medical School allows up to ten per cent of Medical Sciences students to transfer to the first year of the BMBS Medicine programme after completion of their first year. This will be for students with AAB at A level or equivalent qualifications, who have achieved high average scores of 1st or 2:1 level. These students will be invited to attend a selection interview. No UKCAT scores will be required. Further conditions may apply. For more details of the admission process via this route please contact BMBS admissions team at medicine@exeter.ac.uk

MEDICAL SCIENCES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours Medical Sciences B100 3 yrs	GCE AL Biology and preferably another GCE AL science subject. At least one science AL achieved at grade A. IB science HL6, plus HL4 in a further subject.	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Medical Science with Professional Training Year B101 4 yrs	Normally Biology must be studied at the Higher Level.	

E

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology▲; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths▲; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

▲If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

E Medicine

A bold and innovative approach to clinical education

Clinical experience from the first month of the programme

A broad-based curriculum

Study in a research-rich environment

The latest medical technology

DEGREES IN EXETER

BMBS

Medicine

Programme information

Email: medicine@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44(0)1392 725500

www.exeter.ac.uk/medicine

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details

You may also be interested in:

Medical Sciences (see page 119)

The University of Exeter Medical School offers a highly regarded and innovative degree programme: the Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (BMBS). The degree produces doctors who are able to address the health and social care challenges of the 21st century. The BMBS curriculum provides a clinical focus that is forward thinking and meets the need of students who want to work as doctors in an increasingly integrated, internationalised health environment.

The five-year BMBS programme draws on the strength of the partnership with the NHS in Devon and Cornwall to provide a unique learning experience in healthcare. It develops skills for lifelong learning and the professional attitudes that you will need throughout your medical career. The importance of a multi-professional perspective is a key component and, during the programme, you learn both from and with other healthcare professionals.

We will work closely with you throughout your time studying at Exeter to ensure that you are properly advised on career development and that your learning experiences enable you to be competitive in any medical employment market.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn in a variety of clinical and non-clinical settings. There is a strong patient focus and emphasis on the medical sciences, as well as the clinical and communication skills that underpin medical practice. Teaching is based on clinical case studies and uses a blend of structured, activity-based small group learning, large group plenary sessions and supported independent study. In the early part of the programme your learning is intensely supported and allows for group interaction, discussion and feedback. State-of-the-art clinical teaching facilities, IT and e-learning resources are used to support your learning. You will spend time in placements in a range of community and hospital settings.

In the later years of the programme your learning occurs within the clinical environment with extensive opportunities to learn from patients. There is continued structured support for your learning through trigger cases, indicative presentations, clinician-supported teaching, feedback sessions, IT and e-learning, small group sessions and large group plenary sessions.

 Studying medicine at Exeter has been both fun and challenging. There's a large emphasis on ensuring you engage in clinical practice right from the start of your medical degree and this means that by the time you reach the final year you are more than prepared to take on the task of becoming a Foundation doctor.

CHRIS CAMPBELL, 5TH YEAR BMBS MEDICINE

Medicine CONTINUED

Programme Details

Full details of this programme can be found in the University of Exeter Medical School brochure and on the website at www.exeter.ac.uk/medicine

BMBS Medicine

LOCATION: EXETER (ST LUKE'S CAMPUS)

Throughout your degree programme you will study in a variety of clinical locations across the South West: in hospitals, General Practice and the wider health community.

The core curriculum delivers the essential knowledge and skills for your role as a newly qualified doctor, whilst allowing you a degree of freedom in choosing a wide range of Special Study Units that amount to one-third of the programme. Exposure to the clinical environment begins in your first week and hands-on clinical experience increases throughout the degree. The programme integrates science and clinical skills so that your science learning is applied throughout the five years.

Years 1 & 2 For your first two years you will be based at the St Luke's Campus, Exeter and fully experience university life. The curriculum in the first two years is based on the human life-cycle, with emphasis on acquiring core knowledge of human and life sciences and public health and relating this to the patient.

Years 3 & 4 In the third and fourth years you will be based at either the Wonford site at the Royal Devon and Exeter Foundation Trust in Exeter or at the Royal Cornwall Hospital in Truro. You will rotate through a series of hospital and community placements in six pathways, which provide extensive experience of a wide range of clinical settings. Your learning is centred on patients and will continue to develop your problem solving skills and increase your experience with the widest possible array of clinical scenarios

Year 5 In your final year, you will learn the job of medicine and start to develop your understanding of principles of practice in the NHS. You'll undertake a series of apprenticeship attachments in hospitals in Exeter, Truro, Barnstaple and Torbay as well as General Practices across the South West. At this stage you will have developed the personal and learning skills required to analyse and evaluate patients' conditions and to suggest forms of clinical management. You'll also take an elective which may involve clinical or research placements, or a combination of both. Many students take this opportunity to see the practice of medicine in another part of the world.

Foundation Year At the end of the undergraduate programme you will receive your BMBS degree, which is a primary medical qualification (PMQ). This entitles you to provisional registration with the General Medical Council. Provisionally

registered doctors can only practise in approved Foundation Year 1 posts: the law does not allow provisionally registered doctors to undertake any other type of work. To obtain a Foundation Year 1 post you will need to apply during the final year of your undergraduate degree through the UK Foundation Programme Office selection scheme, which allocates these posts to graduates on a competitive basis.

UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT)

Candidates applying with predicted or achieved A levels will be required to sit the UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT). This is a non-science based aptitude test which will measure your critical thinking, problem-solving skills, empathy and learning techniques. Applications will be sorted according to academic profile and UKCAT results in order to determine which applicants will receive an offer of an interview. Both the UKCAT sub-tests and the overall score will be considered.

GAMSAT

Candidates applying with an existing degree, or if it will be more than two full academic years (September to August) since you completed your A levels or equivalent qualifications when you enter the BMBS programme, will be required to sit the Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT). Applications will be sorted according to the results of this test. Both the GAMSAT sub-tests and the overall score will be considered.

MEDICINE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES

BMBS
Medicine
A100 5 yrs

REQUIRED SUBJECTS

GCE AL Chemistry and either Biology or Physics. Biology must be achieved at a minimum of Grade C at AS level if not studied at AL. Four subjects must be offered at AS level, with the subject not being studied to full A level at a minimum of a grade C. General Studies is not included in any offer. IB: Chemistry and Biology at HL6

TYPICAL OFFER

A*AA-AAA; IB: 38-36



Completing your Application Form The deadline for applications is **15 October 2013**. No more than four choices should be used for clinical programmes. Please note that meeting our typical offer range does not guarantee being shortlisted for interview.

Interviews Successful candidates at the initial application stage will be invited to an interview which is designed to determine whether applicants have the non-academic qualities required to become a successful doctor. Examples include good communication skills, evidence of empathy and of reflectiveness. Please note that applicants are responsible for the cost of travel to the interview.

As you may be working with vulnerable people in a variety of clinical settings throughout the degree programme, all offers are conditional upon a Criminal Conviction Self Declaration and an enhanced disclosure check via the Disclosure and Barring Service. We will review all significant reports of convictions, cautions and verbal warnings and decide on a candidate's suitability to enter the programme.

Health Assessments All applicants invited to interview will be required to complete a health questionnaire and those accepting an offer will be screened by the Occupational Health Department. Students may be required to attend a medical examination as part of the admissions process. In addition, all medical students will be required to have tests to determine their Hepatitis B surface antigen, TB and HIV status.



Mining Engineering

2nd for Materials and Mineral Engineering in *The Guardian University Guide 2013*

86% of students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

5th for Materials and Minerals Technology in the National Student Survey (2012)²

Only UK institution to offer an undergraduate Mining Engineering degree

Close links with industry and paid placement opportunities around the world

Accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM³)³

Superb facilities include an underground test mine and world-class analytical mineralogy labs

Emphasis on field-based training

Mining engineers are primarily responsible for the safe and economic production of the Earth's minerals. They work with metal ores, diamonds, coal, oil and industrial minerals such as clays, granites and limestone. Many mines involve deep underground excavations with high temperatures and very large stresses in the rock. Others involve surface working in quarries, open pits and strip mines.

Our Mining Engineering programmes are taught at our Cornwall Campus by the University's Camborne School of Mines (CSM), which has been training mining engineers for over a century. Many extractive industry operations around the world will have a CSM mining engineer somewhere within their staff. CSM is one of the best equipped departments of its kind in Europe. Our staff are actively involved in research and you will benefit from their cutting-edge knowledge and our research facilities. We are also the only university in the UK to have its own test mine for teaching and research.

The Mining Engineering degree programmes provide the knowledge and understanding of geology, rock mechanics, engineering design, economics, surveying, management and associated practical skills that will enable you to make a valuable contribution as soon as you are employed. The programmes are very wide ranging and so also provide an excellent basis for careers in engineering management.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching includes lectures, tutorials, laboratory work, field courses, feasibility studies and projects. You will undertake blasting trials, ventilation surveys, surface and underground surveying exercises and operation of mining equipment. You will also gain work experience in the mining/extractive industry during the vacation of your second year and participate in an industrial tour.

CSM is fortunate to have an underground test mine which works as a purpose-built testing facility where both teaching and research can be conducted in an authentic setting.

Assessment

Assessment is undertaken throughout each term via a combination of formal exams and associated coursework. You will have to pass the assessment in the first year in order to progress, but the marks do not contribute to your final degree classification. The overall mark for your degree is calculated from your second and third-year assessments.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MEng/BEng Honours

Mining Engineering

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/mining-minerals-engineering

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Engineering (see page 83)

Geology (see page 103)

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2010/11 undergraduates

² Based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

³ Accreditation pending for MEng

Mining Engineering CONTINUED

Scholarships

For Mining Engineering funding opportunities please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/mining-minerals-engineering/undergraduate/scholarships

Careers

A very high proportion of graduates of Mining Engineering enter minerals-related employment, either in the UK or overseas. Other graduates move into related areas such as tunnelling, civil engineering design or the oil and gas industry. However, recent graduates are working in fields as diverse as sales and marketing and operations management for major UK minerals providers. Some graduates opt to continue their training by undertaking postgraduate courses in geotechnical engineering or computing or undertake research degrees (MPhil/PhD). Information about graduate careers can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/mining-minerals-engineering

BEng/MEng Mining Engineering

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Our degree programmes are truly multidisciplinary, including elements of civil and mechanical engineering, geology, metallurgy, economics, environmental management and health and safety. They're also highly vocational, so in addition to lecture-based study, the programmes include field trips, tours, a summer industrial placement and practical classes in surveying and in our test mine. You will generally spend your second year summer vacation gaining work experience anywhere from Australia to the UK and will often be paid for doing so.

The BEng Mining Engineering degree programme is professionally accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM³), providing the opportunity for you to work towards Chartered Engineer status after you graduate. An application is in progress for accreditation of the MEng programme.

Year 1 The first year of the programme is mainly devoted to general engineering principles together with geology and surveying and an introduction to mining and minerals engineering. At the end of the first year, a three-week surface surveying field course is held on campus. Modules include: Geology; Surveying and CAD; Mathematics; Mining and Minerals Engineering; Engineering Mechanics; Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanics; Electrical and Electronic Principles. You will also attend a one-week induction course at our test mine and learn to use mining equipment and explosives safely.

Year 2 In year two more emphasis is placed on mining subjects and management whilst the engineering and geology topics from the first year are further developed. Modules include: Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics; Environmental Management; Surface Mining and Mine Transport; Project Management; Mechanics of Materials; Geotechnics; Electrical Energy Conversion and Transport; Mining and Surveying. During the vacation between your second and third year you will work in the mining industry for at least eight weeks. Most students work overseas during this period.

Year 3 In the third year all subjects are very closely connected with mining. Mine design, geotechnical engineering, mining geology and minerals management are developed further. You will also carry out a mining feasibility study where you will work in groups to design and cost a mining project. Throughout your third year you will work on an individual research project in your area of interest, under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Modules include: Mining Software and Industrial Placement Report; Minerals Engineering; Surface Excavation Design; Accounting and Management; Health and Safety Risk Management; Tunnelling and Excavation Design; Mineral Economics and Feasibility Studies; Working Environment and Ventilation; Mining Project; Feasibility Study.

Year 4 (MEng only) If you take the four-year MEng programme you'll undertake a group design project along with additional independent study. You'll also take modules covering advanced mine design and prepare an industrial focused thesis following a project undertaken with a mining company as part of your summer vacation.

MINING ENGINEERING ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES

BEng Mining Engineering
J110 3 yrs

MEng Mining Engineering
J113 4 yrs

REQUIRED SUBJECTS

GCE AL in two science subjects including either Physics or Chemistry; or GCE AL Maths⁺ and GCSE science; IB two sciences HL including either Physics or Chemistry or HL Maths and GCSE Science. GCSE Maths grade C

TYPICAL OFFER

AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30



***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

E Modern Languages

Highly flexible degrees with possibility of studying one, two, or three languages and their cultures

Study the cultures of Europe and beyond (including Latin America and China) with academic specialists

Regular guidance in your choice of degree path tailored to your strengths and interests

Final degree title represents your choices, eg BA

French, BA Spanish with Russian, BA Italian and German

4-year degrees with a well-structured year abroad

which may be spent teaching English, on a work placement or in university study

Friendly and vibrant teaching and learning environment

Exeter has one of the strongest and most respected centres of modern languages research, teaching and learning in the UK. It comprises five major language areas: French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. Through optional modules, we can take you beyond these languages into other languages and cultures.

Our BA in Modern Languages enables you to study one, two or (if you have a particular talent for languages) three languages, with a wide variety of different emphases. Our degrees are as much about the study of culture as of language: learning a language is a gateway to the critical analysis of a fantastic variety of sources, including literature, art, cinema and more, produced by the cultures in which our languages are spoken.

Our degrees offer a high level of choice, so you can focus on a main language and its culture, combine two or three languages or study languages alongside another subject. We understand that your interests are likely to change and grow during the course of your degree, and so our flexible degree structure allows you to tailor your studies to your strengths by taking up another language or specialising in a particular language area.

We offer an extensive range of modules include the language, linguistics, history, politics, philosophy, literature and cinema of the five major European languages. There's also the possibility of studying Portuguese or Catalan from your second year, studying Japanese or Mandarin, or taking a module in Chinese culture. You'll be taught by specialists including native speakers and academic staff at the cutting-edge of research in their particular disciplines. You can also choose from a range of options for your year abroad, deciding whether you want to teach, study at another institution or undertake a work placement.

Although the programme title 'Modern Languages' is general, the degree title that you graduate with will reflect the choices you have made and clearly represent your expertise in particular languages and cultures.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching on our culture modules is varied: a class about linguistics takes a rather different form from a class about theatre or film, for instance. Most modules involve a combination of lectures and seminars, backed up by smaller group work and web-based learning via the University's online learning environment. Between classes you prepare material, evidence

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Modern Languages – this includes all combinations of French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish

BA Combined Honours

Art History and Modern Languages
Modern Languages and Visual Culture

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours Modern Language degrees with another subject. Please see under each language section for details.

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724220

www.exeter.ac.uk/languages

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and current module details.

Modern Languages CONTINUED

and arguments, individually or in groups. Seminars are your chance to try out ideas, present material to other members of the group and respond to new material on the basis of the critical techniques you've been taught.

Because our culture modules are taught by experts you will have access to the latest research ideas and methods, especially in final year modules. In practice this might mean studying an author who was previously ignored and who you are helping to 'discover'; studying a new film or museum exhibition that nobody has had a chance to write about yet; or it might mean studying a facsimile of a manuscript that only a few researchers have seen. This research-inspired teaching will give you an insight into how universities create new knowledge and you will be taught by people with immense enthusiasm for subjects that they know inside out.

Our language teaching aims not just to improve your production and comprehension of the language but also to help you develop your language-learning skills. These will enable you to take responsibility for your language learning, to continue learning the language(s) after graduation and to pick up new languages in the future.

Written language is taught through weekly classes of around 18 students with teams of tutors who contribute to a programme aimed at grammar improvement and the development of advanced writing skills. You'll also have weekly oral practice in classes of eight to ten students with native speakers of the language(s) that you are studying. In the final year you will be able to specialise in language skills for professional purposes, a valuable addition to your CV.

All language students have access to the language-learning facilities provided by the Foreign Language Centre (see page 29).

Assessment

Modules are assessed by a combination of exams and coursework (essays, dissertations, projects and other written and oral tasks). You must pass your assessments in your first year in order to progress to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification. The assessments in the second year, year abroad and final year contribute to your final degree award. For full details of the assessment for each module, check the undergraduate section of our website at

www.exeter.ac.uk/languages

Study Abroad

One of the major attractions of a language degree is the year abroad; it's an opportunity to immerse yourself in a foreign culture and develop your ability to cope in an unfamiliar environment. In our experience students find the year abroad challenging and rewarding in equal measure. All Modern Language students normally spend a year abroad. Students taking Combined Honours with Arabic spend their second-year in an Arabic-speaking country; otherwise the year abroad is the third year. If you're studying two of our core languages you will normally spend the academic year (a minimum of seven months) in the country of the language in which you are a beginner, or in the country of the weaker of the two languages. If you are studying at post-A level in both languages, you may be able to spend half of the year in one country and half in the other.

Depending on the country you're going to, you'll have the option of some or all of the following: studying at a university; teaching English; or working in other employment. Within the EU these options benefit from EU support. Whichever option you choose, we will ensure that you receive advice and guidance about academic and practical matters before you leave, and there is a well-defined support network available to you while abroad. You will be able to swap experiences with other year abroad students on a dedicated website and ask advice from students who were in your locality the year before.

Careers

A degree in Modern Languages from Exeter will provide you with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for future employment. Language skills can be used in a wide range of employment such as business, management, finance, the Civil Service, law and teaching.

In addition to knowledge of a foreign language you will develop high-level skills in gathering and evaluating information and formulating and defending your ideas, as well as the ability to work to tight deadlines. During your year abroad, you will learn to live in a different culture, developing your independence and adaptability. These skills are in great demand by graduate recruiters.

Each year some of our graduates follow their interest in their subject with postgraduate study in areas such as translation or European culture. Others use the skills gained on their programme to enter careers in business and management both in the private and public sectors. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Flexible Combined Honours

Modern Languages can also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).



As part of my degree I travelled to Germany to study for a year at Frankfurt University. This was undoubtedly the best thing about my course, as I met so many new people from all over the world and had a really positive experience.



DAN HARNETT, BA ENGLISH AND GERMAN

MODERN LANGUAGES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Modern Languages R900 4 yrs	Dependent on languages chosen, see below	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BA Combined Honours Art History and Modern Languages VR39 4 yrs	Dependent on languages chosen, see below	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Modern Languages and Visual Culture WR29 4 yrs	Dependent on languages chosen, see below	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E

For information about changing language choices after you have applied, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/languages/modlang/entry
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.
 For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

BA Modern Languages

Completing your UCAS form

When completing your UCAS form for R900 indicate your proposed subjects under 'Further details' in the 'choices' section of the application using the abbreviations below, separated by a space:

MODERN LANGUAGES ENTRY DATA		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French; IB French HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	GCE AL German; IB German HL5
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5

Language Requirements for BA Modern Languages For all degrees which involve French *OR* German a minimum of grade B at A level in French *and/or* German is required. For those wishing to study French *AND* German a minimum of grade B at A level will be required in both languages. For degrees with Spanish and our other degrees, a minimum of grade B at A level in a Modern Foreign Language is required. For two-language degrees (including those with Arabic), an A level is required in at least ONE of the two languages. You may NOT take two languages at beginner's level. For three-language degrees grade A at A level will be required in two of the three languages. For programmes combining a language with another subject (eg, History, English, etc.) you may study the language either at post-A level or at beginner's level. In the case of beginners, evidence of language aptitude will be required (eg, an applicant holding an A level in French might be admitted onto a programme in Politics and Spanish where Spanish is studied from scratch). For application purposes, entrants holding a GCSE will be classed as beginners.

BA Art History and Modern Languages

BA Modern Languages with Visual Culture

Completing your UCAS form

When completing your UCAS form for VR39 and WR29 indicate your proposed language subject under 'Further details' in the 'choices' section of the application using the appropriate abbreviation below:

MODERN LANGUAGES ENTRY DATA		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French; IB French HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	GCE AL German; IB German HL5
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5

Modern Languages CONTINUED

Programme Details

French

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

With over 500 undergraduates, French is the largest part of the Modern Languages department. We are an enthusiastic and energetic team whose internationally renowned research feeds directly into a diverse and stimulating teaching programme.

Our basic philosophy is to ensure broad academic coverage with maximum choice. You can select from a wide variety of modules in most areas of French Studies: cultural studies from the Middle Ages to the present; literature and the visual arts; film; linguistics; philosophy; gender and sexuality studies. Many of these areas may be new to you, but we find that our students rise exceptionally well to the challenge of broadening their intellectual horizons. The flexibility of French Studies at Exeter means that you can decide to pursue a broad-based programme of study that includes modules taken from several of the areas mentioned above, or to specialise in one or two pathways.

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/french

French Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

French can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. Combined Honours students take the core language modules and a selection of options. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

German

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Studying German at Exeter gives you the opportunity to learn about the culture, literature and society of the German-speaking world, in particular Germany and Austria. These countries have a rich cultural past and play a vital role at the heart of today's Europe. The German language is a passport to a rich and diverse community of 120 million speakers, a treasure house of European culture and to a major economy whose influence reaches out across the world.

We offer a varied and stimulating selection of option modules reflecting the research interests of our staff. The range of modules includes aspects of German literature and culture from the late Medieval period to the present day, museum studies, film and the cultural development of the language. Many students find trying out new fields and topics the most exciting thing about studying German at Exeter.

Our teaching activities have enjoyed the long-standing support of the German Academic Exchange Service or DAAD, which has supplied language assistants and access to support for trips to Germany. Our students have an amazing variety of experiences during their year abroad: from studying in Mozart's beautiful home town of Salzburg to teaching in the carnival capital of Germany, Cologne, or undertaking an internship in the great port city of Hamburg.

German Combined Honours Degrees

German can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, French, Italian, Russian, or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. Combined Honours students take the core language modules and a selection of options. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Italian

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Studying Italian at Exeter immerses you in one of the most fascinating cultures in the world. Our research interests give you access to a wide range of aspects of Italian culture that our academics are passionate about. You'll be able to interact with this research by following the pathways that interest you most, including Italian film, literature, linguistics including dialectology, or Italy's political history; alternatively you can study across these topic areas. If you are not yet sure which area of Italian interests you, our introductory options in your first year will give you a flavour of the directions of study you might follow.

By the end of your degree you will have developed strong skills in spoken and written language and analytical thought, a deeper understanding of another culture and people, and have proven to yourself and others that you can meet a challenge head on. As our graduates testify, studying Italian will equip you with the skills employers seek across a wide range of professions.

Italian Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Italian can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, French, German, Russian or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. The Italian component is set out above; for details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

 There is a wide variety of module options available to all year groups as well as the chance to take modules in different departments, which is extremely important. The staff have all been fantastic at providing extra support in their office hours and are always ready to answer emails and specific queries. 

Russian

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Studying Russian at Exeter gives you a fascinating opportunity to learn about a centuries-old culture which has had an enormous influence on our own view of the world. You'll be able to experience some of the great works of literature and art such as *Crime and Punishment* and *Eugene Onegin*, as well as exciting, lesser-known novels and poems that make up so much of Russian cultural life. You'll also have the chance to study Russian history, with modules specialising in the tumultuous history of Russia in the twentieth century. You'll be learning a language spoken by over 288 million people as their first language: Russian currently ranks fifth in the number of speakers worldwide and is one of the six official languages of the UN. It is a strategically important language, not least because Russia is one of the four largest emerging markets (BRIC) in the world today.

We provide you with a challenging intellectual training as well as the personal and key skills that are essential for the world of work. We also provide the skills and expertise for those who wish to pursue further research. Your year abroad enables you to gain greater competence in the Russian language, to further your knowledge of Russian culture and society, and to develop your capacity for independent learning.

Russian Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Russian can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, French, German, Italian or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Spanish

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our degree programmes place strong emphasis on the practical use of the Spanish language. Spanish is spoken by approximately 400 million people worldwide and is of increasing status in the USA, and you'll be able to develop fluency in the understanding and use of Spanish in a wide range of contexts.

During your studies you'll be introduced to some of the finest and most famous works of art and literature, including the visual arts, painting and cinema. You'll be able to study specific areas of Spanish and Latin American literature with internationally recognised experts in their field, and to add the formal study of Spanish linguistics and sociolinguistics to your individually tailored programme. Pathways through the degree allow you to specialise in narrative fiction, drama, film and women's literature.

In addition, our programme allows you to integrate and develop the study of either Catalan or Portuguese language and culture, which is a particularly good choice to sit alongside your study of Spanish.

If you choose to spend your year abroad in a Spanish-speaking country, we have well-established exchanges with Spanish and Mexican universities or you can apply for a teaching placement in Spain or Latin America.

Spanish Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Spanish can be studied alongside another foreign language (*Arabic, French, German, Italian or Russian*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. Students take the core language modules and a number of foundation/option modules. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

BA Modern Languages and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The BA Modern Languages and Visual Culture is a Combined Honours degree which enables you to divide your time equally between these two related subject areas. You will study half of your modules from the BA Modern Languages and the other half from Visual Culture.

On the modern languages side there is a great choice of modules enabling you to combine language skills with learning about the society in which a language is spoken. These society-based modules cover topics as broad as history, politics, philosophy, gender studies, literature and cinema.

Visual culture is an exciting area of study which incorporates a number of established subject-areas, including art history and cultural studies. It will be of particular appeal if your interests are in fine and modern art, the history of art, cinema, literature, cultural history, philosophy, sociology or modern languages.

By studying visual culture, you will learn how to interpret visual images in order to understand contemporary and past societies, and also how these images are a reflection of a society itself and the belief systems to which it adheres. For example, you might explore the emergence of a 'society of the spectacle' alongside the rise of reality TV and social media in everyday life, or the idea of 'virtual war'.

During your second and third years you will be able to follow your interests through a wide range of optional modules: you can choose to study art and material culture in ancient societies; look in detail at the way art history works; or focus on visual culture within a specific society or time period right up to the modern day.

Natural Sciences

Contribute to our understanding of critical global issues and finding solutions to the challenges they present

Develop skills required to excel in multidisciplinary science careers

Study with a community of internationally respected scientists

3-year BSc or 4-year research-focused MSci

World leading research undertaken in all of our science and engineering subjects (RAE 2008)

£230 million investment in science, engineering and medicine

Finding solutions to the key challenges facing society, from an ageing population to climate change, requires a new scientific approach, inspired by a new generation of scientists. Increasingly, the advances being made are occurring as the barriers between traditional subjects break down. This multidisciplinary approach relies on the application of core skills and knowledge from familiar scientific disciplines to new areas.

MSci/BSc Natural Sciences are challenging degrees designed for highly motivated and curious students combining flexibility, choice and intellectual rigour. They will place you at the heart of the learning process and give you the opportunity to work alongside world-leading researchers who are exploring some of the most important scientific developments of the 21st century. They will enable you to develop the essential skills and knowledge that will allow you to make a real contribution to these challenges.

The degrees ensure that you build solid foundations in the fundamentals of physical, biological and mathematical sciences and provide you with the flexibility to specialise in areas of specific interest as the programmes progress. You have the opportunity to switch between the three-year BSc programme and the four-year Masters (MSci) programme as your interests and career aspirations develop.

As well as having the opportunity to specialise in the more traditional subject areas, you will be able to engage with the inspirational new areas of modern scientific innovation and research such as mathematical and computational biology; biophysical, biochemical and biomedical science; materials science and materials chemistry; the science of oceans, atmospheres and climate; astrophysics; and energy research. This aspect of the programmes is uniquely inspired and underpinned by some of the exciting and world leading interdisciplinary research being carried out within the University of Exeter's Science Strategy themes, such as:

- climate change and sustainable futures
- systems biology
- functional materials
- extrasolar planets

DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci/BSc Single Honours

Natural Sciences

Programme information

Email: naturalsciences@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/naturalsciences

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Biosciences (see page 65)

Mathematics (see page 114)

Physics (see page 134)

 The significant problems we face cannot be solved at the same level of thinking we were at when we created them. 

ALBERT EINSTEIN

If you choose to study the four-year MSci programme, you will have the opportunity to join a research group associated with these themes to undertake a real research project and contribute to cutting-edge science. Our Natural Sciences programmes will allow you to take full advantage of the growing demand in research organisations, industry and business for graduates who are able to work in the multidisciplinary scientific environments of the future.

You can find out more about the University's Science Strategy at www.exeter.ac.uk/naturalsciences/research

Learning and Teaching

Our Natural Sciences degrees will place you at the heart of a community of internationally respected scientists, whose enthusiasm for research is matched by their passion for teaching. Their relationship with students is one of partnership and facilitation, ensuring that you reach the required level across physics, chemistry, biology, mathematics and computing over the course of the first year. Our teaching methods make full use of both traditional and contemporary approaches, including lectures, tutorials, laboratory sessions, study groups, and web-based learning. During core modules you will learn through practical work, problem-solving, project work, team work and research projects, all of which are designed to help you develop analytical skills and scientific acumen; key qualities for success for the rest of your degree – and your future career.

Assessment

You will be assessed in all years through a variety of means. These will include coursework, exams, written reports or presentations amongst others. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification.

Careers

Many employers look for graduates with a background in a broad based multidisciplinary science degree, as it allows them to tackle problems holistically. Our Natural Sciences degrees will provide you with a unique understanding of scientific global challenges facing our society. They will help you to develop a wide range of key skills for employment and further study such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, and organising and communicating

information. As such, graduates will be highly employable in a wide variety of related roles in the UK and overseas including laboratory-based positions, industry, law, business, management, teaching or government. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/naturalsciences

MSci Natural Sciences BSc Natural Sciences

LOCATION: STREATHAM CAMPUS (EXETER)

Our Natural Sciences programmes uniquely put scientific research at their core, with the first two years designed to equip you with the skills and knowledge required to undertake a real research project in one of the University's research groups. We will explore the scientific concepts required to explain the natural world; from the properties of novel nano-materials such as graphene, to the richness of the living world, and to complex dynamic systems such as the Earth's climate.

Year 1 In your first year you will be introduced to the significant scientific challenges that inspire and permeate these degrees. The programmes will provide you with core knowledge in biology, chemistry, physics, mathematical modelling, computation and data analysis and, importantly, explore the connections between these different areas. You will also begin to tailor your individual route through your programme covering subjects such as materials science, ecology, physics and chemistry.

Year 2 During your second year you will enhance the skills you've developed in the first year and deepen your knowledge across the fundamental sciences, whilst also starting to shape your individual route through your programme. You will continue to develop mathematical skills that underpin 21st century science and shape the remaining focus of your studies in subjects spanning biosciences, mathematics, engineering, physics, psychology, geography and sport and health sciences.

Year 3 Your third year studies will build on your developing knowledge and interests from the first and second years and extend your high-level training in modern scientific skills. You will have a fantastic opportunity to gain experience of undertaking an independent research project related to one of the University's key interdisciplinary science research areas such as climate change and sustainable futures; functional materials; systems biology; and extrasolar planets. Within this framework, you will determine the specifics of the research to suit your developing interests.

Year 4 (MSci only) For students enrolled on the MSci, the final year provides an opportunity to continue the individual project started in the third year, working alongside leading scientists at the University. These mentors will provide the academic supervision to hone advanced technical laboratory research skills and analytical expertise. The remainder of your time will be spent in a series of two or three week intensive, problem-based learning modules in which your scientific research, debating and presentation skills will be further developed.

NATURAL SCIENCES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
MSci Single Honours Natural Sciences FGC0 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* and another from Physics, Chemistry or Biology; IB Maths	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
BSc Single Honours Natural Sciences CGC0 4 yrs	HL5 and Physics, Chemistry or Biology HL5	

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. Applicants achieving IB Maths SL7 plus IB HL5 in two from Physics, Chemistry or Biology will also be considered. International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Philosophy

6th in the UK for world leading and internationally recognised research¹

2nd in the UK for Philosophy in *The Sunday Times University Guide 2013*

Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests

Opportunities to study abroad in Europe, the USA, Australia and elsewhere

Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Philosophy*

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours Philosophy degrees with a modern language or another topic (*Classical Studies**, *History**, *Political Economy**, *Politics**, *Sociology** or *Theology**). The full list of programmes available can be seen in the Entry Data table on page 133.

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available.

Programme information

Email: ssis-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/philosophy

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Philosophy is the most ancient of the academic disciplines and acts as a foundation for many other areas of academic study and research, offering an excellent training in rigorous thinking and wide-ranging enquiry.

Our enthusiastic staff will introduce you to core issues in philosophy. You'll learn about metaphysics, which deals with the nature of existence, truth and knowledge; epistemology, which deals with the nature, origin and scope of knowledge; and moral philosophy, which deals with topics such as lying and human rights. You will be taught by philosophers who are internationally renowned for their knowledge and expertise in the philosophy of the natural and social sciences as well as social, political and moral philosophy.

Learning and Teaching

Our academic staff are committed to sharing their enthusiasm with you and given their research profiles, you will have the opportunity to work closely with professionals at the cutting-edge of academic debate, and benefit from an innovative curriculum informed by leading research. You'll learn through lectures and seminars, with an increasing emphasis on small group seminar discussion and project work in the second and third years. You'll also have regular tutorials with your tutor to discuss essays, together with a small group of other students. These personal contacts are very important in developing staff-student relations and for getting to know your fellow students.

Assessment

Assessment in Philosophy is usually by a combination of exams and assessed coursework (including your dissertation). The proportion of assessment by coursework varies according to module. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree result.

Study Abroad

If you take Philosophy with a modern language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages.

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia, or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our programmes give you an excellent all-round education, where you will learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You will also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups. Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you well for future employment or study in a wide range of fields.

¹ RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Philosophy at Exeter is included in the unit of assessment for Sociology.

Some of our graduates choose to follow their interest in their degree studies with postgraduate study or a teaching qualification. Others use the more generic skills gained on their programme to enter a wide variety of careers such as government administration, law and community work. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available options modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/philosophy

BA Philosophy

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme allows you to study philosophy in depth, in its many different facets. You will have the opportunity to discuss long-standing questions about the nature of knowledge, science, reality, ethics, art and beauty, the mind-body relationship, the meaning of life and more. From the beginning you will be encouraged to develop your own views on all these topics and to assess other philosophers' take on them. Studying philosophy will teach you to think rigorously, to defend your views in a clear and consistent way, to understand the why and what-for of different points of view and ultimately to develop a sharp, analytical and open mind.

Year 1 Evidence and Argument; Introduction to Philosophical Analysis; Knowledge and Reality; Philosophical Readings; options.

Year 2 Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Nature; Philosophy of Morality; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Philosophy and Political Economy

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This degree allows you to study and understand the contribution that philosophy can make to older and newer political and economic questions. It introduces you to the central problems and methods of philosophical inquiry in combination with modules that build up specialisation in political philosophy, political theory and normative economics.

Year 1 Knowledge and Reality or Evidence and Argument; Introduction to Philosophical Analysis; History of Political Thought; Economic Principles; plus options such as State and Economy or Philosophy of Economics.

Year 2 Political Thought of Modernity; options such as Economic Principles and Policy; Social Philosophy; and Philosophy of Morality.

Year 3 Dissertation; International Political Economy; options in Philosophy, Politics and Economics.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Philosophy may also be studied with *Classical Studies, History, Politics, Sociology* or *Theology* or with *French, German, Italian, Russian* or *Spanish*. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Philosophy may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

PHILOSOPHY ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Philosophy V500 3 yrs (V501 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BA Combined Honours Classical Studies and Philosophy QV55 3 yrs (QV8M 4 yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History		E
Philosophy and French VR51 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and German VR52 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs (VV5C 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Italian VR53 4 yrs Philosophy and Russian VR57 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Political Economy VL51 3 yrs (VL5C 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs (VL5F 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs (VL5H 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Spanish VR54 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs (VV5P 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/philosophy			
For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/philosophy			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			

Physics and Astronomy



8th in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research¹

5th in the UK for Physical Science in *The Sunday Times University Guide 2013*²

91% for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)³

£3 million renovation of the Physics building, including teaching laboratories and study environments

Weekly, small group tutorials with academic staff

Two-year experimental or theoretical project on the MPhys degrees

Multi-million pound investment in electromagnetism, biomedical and astronomy research facilities, plus a new Centre for Graphene Science

Opportunities to study abroad or take a salaried work experience year

The study of physics is both stimulating and thought provoking, and requires commitment. At the University of Exeter you will discover a very well-equipped department, staffed by academics dedicated to their research and teaching.

Our research is highly rated, which has enormous benefits for you as a student. Lectures are illustrated with in-depth descriptions of recent discoveries and many of our option modules reflect our research interests. You can obtain first-hand experience of what it is like to conduct PhD-style research by undertaking an experimental or theoretical project, led by one of our academics, in our research groups.

The department provides a variety of modern apparatus in the undergraduate laboratories and extensive IT facilities for you to use. Advanced facilities include clean-rooms, rapid prototyping machinery, a mechanical workshop, a helium liquefier facilitating low-temperature experiments, and a research-grade telescope. Our research laboratories include facilities for the fabrication of nanostructures, amplified ultrafast laser systems for the study of high-speed phenomena and terahertz experiments, microwave labs for the study of antennas and metamaterials, acoustic and SONAR apparatus for studying the propagation of sound, and a suite of instruments for imaging biological materials. State-of-the-art supercomputers are used in our astrophysics and theoretical research. You will have the opportunity to use many of these facilities during your research project work.

We firmly believe in individual attention and you will meet a member of the academic staff in weekly small-group tutorials, in the laboratories and when you undertake project and research work. There is an active and effective Student-Staff Liaison Committee where suggestions and ideas can be discussed and actioned. You will feel part of a department that is enthusiastic about physics and wants you to succeed.

Our Physics degrees are well-understood and respected in industry and commerce. Our Single Honours programmes are accredited by the Institute of Physics and will give you a sound basis for a satisfying and fruitful career as a professional scientist.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MPhys Single Honours

Physics
Physics with Astrophysics
Physics with Professional Experience
Physics with Study in Australia,
New Zealand or North America

BSc Single Honours

Physics
Physics with Astrophysics

BSc Combined Honours

Mathematics and Physics

Programme information

Email: PhysUG@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725349
www.exeter.ac.uk/physics

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Natural Sciences (see page 130)

¹ Research Assessment Exercise 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

² The classification of 'Physical Science' at Exeter refers to Physics and Geology

³ Percentage of Physics students who agreed they were satisfied

Learning and Teaching

All degree programmes involve a combination of lectures, tutorials, problems classes and practical learning. Projects provide a link with the world of research and are important not only in terms of the programme but also in providing evidence to employers of your achievement. Small-group tutorials (typically four students) form the core of our academic and personal support. Meeting every week during term time, they provide an opportunity for two-way communication as well as for assignments to be set, marked and discussed. As well as working with fellow students, you will get to know the academic staff and feel part of the department.

In a typical week in the first year you will spend 16 hours in a formal teaching environment, 10 hours working on set work, and will be expected to spend a further 12 hours in independent study. You'll have four physics lectures, two mathematics lectures, one skills class, one tutorial and spend a day in the teaching laboratory. Every week there are separate problem-solving classes for physics and maths that last for up to two hours. Time in private study is spent developing the lecture material, tackling assigned problems, doing tutorial work and writing up reports on experiments.

We believe that every student benefits from being part of a research-led culture and being taught by experts – you will discuss the very latest ideas in classes and tutorials and become actively involved in research yourself. MPhys projects are based in one of our research groups – Electromagnetic and Acoustic Materials, Astrophysics, Quantum Systems and Nanomaterials (including Graphene Science) or Biomedical Physics – and they may be experimental, theoretical, computational or a combination of these. BSc students work on extended 'open-ended' experiments in the third year and can also undertake a group project to solve a problem posed by one of our industrial partners.

Assessment

Assessment in the first two years is a combination of continuous assessment and exams. About 65 per cent of the assessment in each of these years is by written examinations short mid-term tests; the rest involves work for projects, laboratories and problems classes. You must pass your first-year modules in order to proceed but your performance at this stage does not count towards your final degree classification.

Careers

Our Physics programmes will develop your skills in a variety of technical areas such as practical laboratory work, problem solving using advanced mathematical techniques, research and project work. You will also acquire many more generic skills such as IT skills, project management, communication and the ability to manage your own time. You will find that a Physics degree from Exeter is recognised and respected by employers and employment prospects for physics graduates are excellent.

The largest proportion of our graduates enters science-based industries in positions involving research and development, production and management. Other careers include scientific work in government establishments (eg, QinetiQ or Harwell Laboratories), hospital physics in the NHS and technical management in broadcasting and the communications sector. Some students work in high-tech start-up companies.

For those wishing to specialise in research, a period of further training for an MPhil or PhD qualification is important. Some physics graduates wish to teach and a Postgraduate Certificate of Education is the starting point into a profession where physicists are in great demand. A number of graduates decide to use their analytical and logical skills in careers in finance, banking or commercial management.

Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability and www.exeter.ac.uk/physics/undergraduate/careers

Programme Details

The BSc degrees are three-year programmes that give you a sound education in physics and lead on to a wide variety of career opportunities. The four-year MPhys degrees take you further and prepare you for a physics-based career, including research and development. All our programmes can lead naturally on to postgraduate study including a PhD.

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/physics/undergraduate/degrees

MPhys/BSc Physics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes will give you an excellent understanding of mainstream physics and develop your physics intuition. You will study topics such as quantum mechanics, electromagnetism, optics, relativity, nuclear physics, quantum excitations in condensed matter, thermodynamics and cosmology. There are a variety of applied and theoretical options to choose from and in the second year, modules from other subjects are also available to you. In the third and fourth years the programmes involve project work, which for the MPhys programmes takes place within the department's research groups. If you opt for a BSc programme, you will work on two shorter projects in your third year. One of these can be team-based work on a real-world problem proposed by a local industrial company. Final year MPhys modules are allied closely to our research interests, allowing you to understand and explore the latest ideas and results in topics such as metamaterials, graphene science, photonics, astrophysics and biomedical physics.

MPhys/BSc Physics with Astrophysics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In these programmes you will learn the core of mainstream physics, but also gain a balanced understanding of modern observational and theoretical astrophysics, from planets and stars to galaxies and cosmology. You will apply the fundamental laws of physics to some of the most remarkable environments in the universe. Observational astrophysics is taught using our undergraduate teaching observatory. BSc projects, and the extended MPhys research projects, are normally based on data from world-class ground and space-based facilities and/or state-of-the-art computational codes for theoretical astrophysics.

Physics and Astronomy CONTINUED

MPhys Physics with Study in North America, Australia or New Zealand

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In these programmes you will broaden your experience by studying physics in a new cultural environment. The core curriculum is essentially the same as the physics programmes offered entirely in Exeter, but includes options such as astronomy (with access to, for example, the University of New Mexico's telescope in the desert), space physics and the physics of weather. We have agreements with Iowa State University, the University of Kansas and the University of New Mexico in the USA; with the University of Sydney and the University of Wollongong in Australia; and Massey University and the University of Auckland in New Zealand.

MPhys Physics with Professional Experience

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Your third year will be spent in a work environment at one of a wide range of high-level and well-respected research laboratories. You will be paid a salary during this year, of around £16,000. In addition to your work within the laboratory, you will undertake distance learning with the University as well as completing a project at the institution in which you are placed. Companies who have recently participated in this programme include Sharp Laboratories, HP Labs, Renishaw, Rutherford Appleton Laboratories, QinetiQ, the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, BAE Systems and the Met Office.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Mathematics and Physics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Because of the interplay between mathematics and physics they co-exist and complement each other making this Combined Honours a fulfilling way to study the subject area. The physics component is a coherent, self-contained programme in degree-level physics, recognised by the Institute of Physics. For information on the corresponding Mathematics component, see the mathematics subject entry.

PHYSICS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MPhys Single Honours Physics F303 4 yrs Physics with Astrophysics F3FM 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; GCE AL Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
Physics with Professional Experience F304 4 yrs Physics with North American Study F3T7 4 yrs Physics with Australian Study F3TV 4 yrs Physics with Study in New Zealand F308 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; GCE AL Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	E
BSc Single Honours Physics F300 3 yrs Physics with Astrophysics F3F5 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; GCE AL Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
BSc Combined Honours Mathematics and Physics FG3I 3 yrs	See Mathematics		E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Offers/Interviews Those applicants who meet our minimum entry requirements will be invited to visit the department between November and February. The visit will include tours and presentations relating to our research activity and a short period for discussion with a member of staff when details of programmes can be explained and any queries answered. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made shortly after a visit has taken place. You are also welcome to visit the department before completing your UCAS form. If you wish to do so, please contact the Undergraduate Admissions Tutors (contact details page 134).

Pre-University Physics Course

We run a three-day Pre-University Physics Course early in the Summer each year that is intended for A level (or equivalent) Physics students who have completed their first year. It provides a unique opportunity to get a feel for the subject at this level and for university life, before you make your choices on the UCAS form.



I was initially attracted to Exeter because of the academic excellence of the Physics department and haven't been disappointed. While the programme is undoubtedly challenging, I feel I'm gaining a strong foundation in my subject. The staff are fully supportive and approachable and there's a real sense they want you to do well.

CHARLOTTE BRAND, MPhys SECOND YEAR



Politics and International Relations

One of the UK's best all round politics departments
6th in the UK for world leading research¹
Top 10 for Politics in *The Times Good University Guide 2013*
94% satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey (2012)²
Internship programme with MPs at Westminster
Innovative degrees at our Exeter and Cornwall campuses
Opportunity to combine Politics with Philosophy and Economics
Active Politics Society organising speakers, debates and events

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Politics*

International Relations*

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours degrees with a language or another topic (*History**, *Philosophy** or *Sociology**). The full list of programmes available can be seen in the Entry Data table on page 139.

Programme information

Email: ssis-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/politics

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available.

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Economics and Politics (see page 82)

Philosophy and Political Economy (see page 133)

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

Politics and International Studies*

BA Joint Honours

History and Politics*

Politics and Geography

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/politics

The Politics department at the University of Exeter is one of the best in the UK. With bases at both the Streatham Campus in Exeter and the Cornwall Campus near Falmouth, we put a premium on innovative research and are committed to the delivery of high quality teaching on all our programmes.

In today's environment of rapid global, technological and cultural transformations, politics is one of the most relevant and exciting programmes of study. Studying politics or international relations at the University of Exeter takes you to the heart of issues where you'll explore the political, historical, institutional, social, economic and cultural forces that mediate the exercise of power within and between nations. Whether thinking about issues such as the environment, security, elections, the nature of democracy or party politics, the discipline of politics has a high degree of relevance, and its study is applicable in a number of different kinds of careers.

Our teaching is inspired by our research and all third year options are specialist seminar-centred modules that reflect the interests of our academics. Current research interests include social movements, security studies, international relations, Middle East politics, European politics, public policy and administration, climate change and sustainability, campaigns and elections and political theory. We are committed to providing a broad education in politics and international relations, which will expose you to a range of different and sometimes competing perspectives and approaches.

Learning and Teaching

We place considerable emphasis on teaching in small groups, which gives you ample opportunity to participate, as well as providing close contact between you and members of staff. In the third year, much of your learning occurs in seminar groups led by a member of faculty on a specialised area of their research. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

You will be assessed through a variety of tasks, including essays, individual and small group presentations, projects and exams. You may also complete a dissertation and/or project work, including a work placement project. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

¹ RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*

² Percentage of Politics students who agreed they were satisfied

Politics and International Relations CONTINUED

Study Abroad

If you take Politics or International Relations with a Modern Language at the Streatham Campus you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages.

For our other degree programmes, including those in Cornwall, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia. Students based at both campuses can also follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at the University. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

We aim to offer as many activities as possible to help broaden your career development and equip you with the skills employers find most valuable. We deliver a range of employability events connected to politics and international relations, and are building a network of placement providers through our Exeter Politics Internship Programme, which provides you with the opportunity to gain valuable work experience (mostly based in Westminster working with an MP, although they can also be in an MP's constituency office).

Some of our graduates follow their interest in their degree studies with a postgraduate qualification. Others use the more generic skills gained on their programme to enter a wide variety of careers including law, government administration and business. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

E Streatham Campus

Politics and international relations are diverse, exciting and interdisciplinary subject areas. You'll have the opportunity to choose from a wide range of options throughout your degree. The core aim is to give you a wide scope to shape your degree in a way that suits your existing and emerging interests.

We have particular research strengths in Middle East politics, international relations, political theory, European governance, electoral politics, public policy and security studies. We regularly host internationally renowned visiting speakers for departmental seminars and you will be able to join the Politics Society, which organises regular social events.

C Cornwall Campus

As in Exeter, the content of our undergraduate programmes in politics is influenced by our research interests that are nationally and internationally recognised and positioned at the forefront of academic debate. You'll benefit from this direct access to the latest thinking and will discuss the very latest ideas in seminars and tutorials.

We have particular research strengths in international relations, Chinese politics, American politics, political theory, political behaviour, political psychology and environmental politics and sustainability. Teaching comprises interactive lectures, visiting practitioners, field trips, simulations and game exercises, and engagement with local issues and communities. You will be able to join the Politics Society in Cornwall, which organises regular social events and an annual trip abroad to a location with an interesting political history.

Programme Details

Full details of all our programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/politics/undergraduate

BA Politics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme is a progressive one, building on a broad foundation in the first year to highly specialised work in the final year, including a dissertation on a topic of personal interest. Modules in the first and second years give you a basic grounding in political theory, international politics, comparative politics and public administration and lead to a free choice of modules in your final year

Year 1 British Government and Politics; Politics in Europe; History of Political Thought; Globalisation of World Politics; The Challenges of World Politics in the Twenty-First Century; Power and Democracy.

Year 2 Political Thought of Modernity; Public Policy Administration; Comparative Politics; options. You will also have the opportunity to take part in the Exeter Politics Internship Programme during the summer vacation to gain valuable work experience.

Year 3 Dissertation; options, including The Politics of Climate Change; Political Theory in Practice; Business and Politics; Electoral Politics; Political Participation; Latin American Parties, Politics and Elections; Globalisation and Democratic Politics; Policy Analysis for the Real World.

BA International Relations

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This degree will give you a solid grounding in understanding international issues together with the opportunity to specialise in a particular region or special subject, such as transnational crime or globalisation. We aim to ensure that you'll be able to understand and use the main concepts, approaches and theories in the study of international relations and to analyse, interpret and evaluate world political events and issues.

Year 1 Globalisation of World Politics; The Challenges of World Politics in the Twentieth-Century; options, two of which must be taken in Politics, and two of which must be taken from other departments, such as Sociology, History or Philosophy.

Year 2 Contemporary Theories of World Politics; Security Studies; options, including American Politics; War and Peace in the Middle East; Foreign Policy; Introduction to Middle East Politics; and Rethinking Third World Politics. You will also have the opportunity to take part in the Exeter Politics Internship Programme during the summer vacation to gain valuable work experience.

Year 3 Dissertation; options including The Political Economy of International Trade; Understanding Democracy and Human Rights in the Middle East; War and its Aftermath; The Media in Europe; Central Asian Politics; The Refugee Crisis in the Modern World.

BA Politics and International Studies

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS
This exciting and distinctive programme includes study of the major areas of politics and international studies, as well as optional modules which closely reflect the research interests and expertise of staff. It is one of very few Single Honours degree programmes in the UK to allow students to combine politics and international studies.

Year 1 British Government and Politics; History of Political Thought; Globalisation of World Politics; State, Society and Culture; Introduction to Environmental Politics; Power and Democracy.

Year 2 Modern Political Thought; The Ethics and Politics of Humanitarian Intervention; Chinese Politics; Sustainability and Policy; National and Community Identity; American Politics; Introduction to Security in World Politics; Introduction to Postcolonial Politics; Media, Public Opinion and Campaigns; Gendering World Politics. You will also have the opportunity to take part in the Exeter Politics Internship Programme during the summer vacation to gain valuable work experience.

Year 3 Dissertation and options including: Political Psychology of Elites and Masses; Gender, Militarisation and Resistance; Justice, Rights and Violence; Global Environmental Politics; Creating Order Out of Chaos; Contemporary Political Theory; Political Participation.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Politics may be studied with a *Modern Language* (*French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*), or with *History, Economics, Philosophy or Sociology*. International Relations may be studied with *History* or with a *Modern Language* (*French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*). For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Politics may be studied at the Cornwall Campus with *Geography* or *History*. You will study the core modules from each subject and a reduced number of options, in a choice of the four pathways.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL CAMPUS

Politics and International Relations may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Politics L200 3 yrs (L240 4yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34 E
International Relations L250 3 yrs (L251 4 yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34 E
BA Combined Honours History and International Relations LVF1 3 yrs (VL1F 4 yrs) History and Politics LV21 3 yrs (VL1G 4yrs)	See History	E
International Relations and French LRF1 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
International Relations and German LRF2 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
International Relations and Italian LR23 4 yrs International Relations and Russian LRF7 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
International Relations and Spanish LRF4 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs (VL5F 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	E
Politics and Arabic LQ24 4 yrs Politics and Arabic Studies LQF4 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies	E
Politics and French LR21 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Politics and German LR22 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Politics and Italian LRF3 4 yrs Politics and Russian LR27 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs (LL23 4 yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Politics and Spanish LR24 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
BA Single Honours Politics and International Studies L290 3 yrs (L291 4 yrs)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30 C
BA Joint Honours History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs (VLD2 4 yrs)	See History	C
Politics and Geography LL27 3 yrs	See Geography	C
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/politics		
For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/politics		
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University of Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications		

Psychology

Top 100 in the world for Psychology¹

90 per cent satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey (2012)²

11th in the UK for world leading research³

Accredited by the British Psychological Society⁴

Teaching team includes researchers in social, cognitive and clinical psychology, and animal behaviour

Specialist research laboratories, extensive computer laboratories, clinical psychology suites and state-of-the-art audiovisual facilities

Interdisciplinary, flexible programme structures

Unique partnership with the NHS; contracts include the high profile NHS Treatment Centre and Improving

Access to Psychological Therapies

Psychology at the University of Exeter has an excellent reputation. We are one of the UK's top Psychology departments, providing high-quality undergraduate programmes for ambitious, intelligent and highly-motivated people, whatever their background. Our inspirational academics work at the forefront of psychology; their passion for the subject inspires their teaching and provides an exciting learning experience. We have active programmes of research in a wide variety of fields, such as social psychology, organisational psychology, clinical psychology, psychopathology, human cognition, cognitive neuroscience and neuropsychology and animal behaviour.

Psychology plays an important role in drawing together techniques, theories, findings and professional practice from several areas of expertise to address complex and socially and economically important questions about behaviour. It is a scientifically grounded subject that develops skills which are associated with the humanities as well as the sciences. Our degrees are designed to provide a fantastic platform whatever your choice of future career.

All our programmes provide British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation. BPS accreditation confers eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided the minimum standard of a Lower Second Class Honours is achieved. This is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/psychology

BSc Psychology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our BSc Psychology programme provides you with an excellent foundation in key areas of psychology – developmental, cognitive, biological, social, clinical and personality – together with research methods and data analysis. You will have the opportunity to explore some of the research fields in which we specialise, such as social and organisational psychology, psychopathology, human cognition, cognitive neuroscience and animal behaviour. This broad and flexible programme allows you to explore your developing interests in more depth through a wide range of optional modules.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Applied Psychology (Clinical)
Psychology

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

www.exeter.ac.uk/psychology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Animal Behaviour (see page 66)

Medical Sciences (see page 119)

¹ QS World University Rankings

² percentage of Psychology students who agreed they were satisfied

³ Research Assessment Exercise 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* (world leading)

⁴ BPS accredited and non-accredited pathways are available on the Flexible Combined Honours scheme

Year 1 Introduction to Cognition and Cognitive Development; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Introduction to Social Psychology; Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Introduction to Statistics; Introduction to Research Methods. Practical classes will give you training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology covering the broad range of subject areas across the core modules.

Optional modules (25 per cent of the year's workload) are chosen from: Classic Studies in Psychology; Introduction to Animal Behaviour; Introduction to the Evolution of Behaviour; or from modules available in other disciplines.

Year 2 Cognitive Psychology; Biological Psychology; Social Psychology; Developmental Psychology; Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology; plus optional modules.

There is a much greater emphasis on original practical work and you will start to design and carry out your own investigations with the use of computer software and statistics packages.

Year 3 You choose three seminars from the wide range available, most of which are in areas where the seminar leader has an active research involvement. They are grouped into three general subject areas: social and organisational psychology; cognitive psychology; and comparative clinical and child psychology. Practical work is carried out as part of a supervised research project chosen from a wide range of available topics and you will work closely with your supervisor.

Combined Honours

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

This programme is taught jointly by Psychology and Sport and Health Sciences. The degree provides a good foundation for any student interested in a career as a psychologist with a particular focus on applying those skills in the broad areas of sports, exercise and health maintenance.

Year 1 Introduction to Cognition and Cognitive Development; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Introduction to Statistics; Introduction to Research Methods. Optional modules include: Introduction to Social Psychology; Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Human Anatomy and Kinanthropometry; Human Physiology; Foundations of Sports Nutrition; Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psychology; Bioenergetics.

Year 2 Cognitive Psychology; Biological Psychology; Social Psychology; Developmental Psychology; Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology. Optional modules include: Exercise Physiology; Sport Psychology.

Year 3 Dissertation or Independent Research Review; options include Factors Affecting Performance; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Physical Activity and Mental Health; Employability and Career Development; Applied Social Psychology: Health, Environment and Society; Health Beliefs and Behaviour; Sport Psychology.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Psychology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

Learning and Teaching

Learning and teaching is through lectures, seminars, academic tutorials, laboratory and field classes, the final year research project and directed private study. There is progression from large group lectures and practicals supported by smaller group teaching in the first and second years, to a greater focus on smaller group teaching, plus a supervised extended research project in the final year. In the final-year seminars, students and the seminar leader discuss advanced topics in psychology. The seminar leader normally has an active research involvement in the seminar topic so you will be at the forefront of the latest research developments. Throughout your degree programme you will be supported by a Personal Tutor, with whom you will meet regularly in all three years and have access to further support such as our Statistics Helpdesk.

Facilities

Our facilities are excellent. Undergraduates have a dedicated computer laboratory and we have extensive facilities for the measurement of eye movements and for the recording and modification of brain activity. We have specialist laboratories for interviewing brain-damaged and depressed patients, clinical skills suites with full audio-visual equipment, specialist facilities for studies of cognitive and social psychology, and well-equipped workshops.

Assessment

Almost all modules are assessed by a combination of exams and coursework, or by coursework alone. Coursework comprises more than half of the overall marks which count towards your final degree. You will have to pass most of the first year modules in order to progress to the second year, although the marks do not count towards your final degree classification. Assessments in the second and final years count towards your final degree award.

Careers

A degree in Psychology from the University of Exeter will provide you with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for employment, postgraduate study or training for professional practice. As a Psychology student you will develop essential skills highly valued by employers such as communication, numeracy, critical thinking, independent learning, empirical research, ethical awareness and team working. We run special careers seminars in years two and three of the programmes, where you can get advice and discuss your career options in depth.

Some of our graduates use their knowledge of behaviour to enter careers such as the branches of professional psychology (eg, clinical, educational) or personnel work. Others prefer to use the more generic skills obtained. The scientific skills developed on your degree can give a foundation for careers in research, high technology industries or management, legal services and advertising. You will also be able to present well at interviews, an ability which will enhance your employment prospects in a competitive environment. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Psychology CONTINUED

BSc Applied Psychology (Clinical)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This innovative and unique programme, set within the UK centre of excellence for Low Intensity Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) training, has been developed for students who are committed to working in mental health. It is designed to provide you with an understanding of the core areas of psychology, as well as train you in psychological theory and develop your clinical skills to enable you to work within a mental health setting. It includes modules with a particular focus on the development of professional practice and clinical competency in low intensity evidence-based psychological therapies. These prepare you for a final year work experience module where you will undertake the role of a trainee Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner.

In addition to these modules there will be opportunities to undertake research internships within the internationally recognised Mood Disorders Centre, which will enable you to develop your skills and provide excellent experience of working within a clinical and research setting. Due to the nature of clinical training, modules based around the development of clinical practice will have high contact hours to ensure your clinical competency is developed to the highest standard.

The programme has dual accreditation by the British Psychological Society (BPS) and successful completion of the programme enables application for professional accreditation as a Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner with the British Association for Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapies (BABCP). BPS accreditation confers eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided the minimum standard of a Lower Second Class Honours is achieved; this is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

Year 1 Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Historical and Conceptual Issues in Psychology and Clinical Psychology; Professional Issues and Development; Evidence Based Psychological Therapy Practice; Introduction to Cognition; Cognitive Development and Emotion; Introduction to Social Psychology; Introduction to Research Methods; Introduction to Statistics.

Year 2 Engagement and Assessment of Patients with Common Mental Health Problems; Evidence Based Low Intensity Treatment for Common Mental Health Problems; Biological Basis of Behaviour; Personality, Individual Differences and Mental Health; Methods and Statistics in Psychology; Cognition and Emotion; Social Psychology; Developmental Psychology and Psychopathology.

Year 3 Clinical Research Project supported by an academic member of the Mood Disorders Centre; Clinical Practice Placement within an NHS community or voluntary sector mental health service; Improving Access to Psychological Therapies; Methodological and Statistical Approaches in Clinical Psychology and Health Services Research. Optional modules including: Applied Positive Psychology; Cognitive Behavioural Approaches to Mood Disorders; Compulsive Behaviour; Parental Psychiatric Disorders and Children's Development; Interpersonal and Emotion Regulation Processes in Psychopathology.

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught through a range of methods including lectures, seminars, problem-based learning, facilitated small group role play and skills modelling, self-practice/self-reflection supported by blogs, group clinical skills supervision sessions, clinical research internship and a clinical practice placement.

Throughout your degree you will be supported by a Personal Tutor with whom you will meet regularly in all three years to support your personal and professional development portfolio. This will focus on your academic, transferable skills and clinical development and help you to better apply your knowledge into clinical applications. It will also be helpful in increasing your employability, supporting your continued professional development and your application for professional accreditation as a Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner.

Assessment

You will be assessed in a number of ways including examinations, essays, digitally recorded role play competency assessments, patient scenario presentations, cases studies, patient work within the clinical practice placement, portfolio and a clinically focused research dissertation.

Careers

The research and evidence-based focus of this programme alongside the clinical research internships provides an ideal basis for a career in applied clinical psychology or health services research. Your successful completion of the programme provides the basic training requirements for employment as a Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner (PWP) – with a brief period of additional relevant clinical experience this degree enables you to apply for professional accreditation as a PWP soon after graduation. If you decide you wish to pursue alternative career paths, you can be confident that you will have developed excellent transferable skills which will be valuable in a range of sectors.

 The teaching I have received and the variety of sources of information available, have exceeded my expectations for my studies. The staff are enthusiastic and incorporate very recent and groundbreaking topics into lectures along with the core knowledge.

UNDERGRADUATE PSYCHOLOGY STUDENT 

PSYCHOLOGY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours Applied Psychology (Clinical) C810 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade A; IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Psychology C802 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade A; IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
BSc Combined Honours Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science C8C6 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade A; IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/psychology

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology▲; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths▲; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

▲If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Programme Requirement for BSc Applied Psychology (Clinical) There will be a clinical placement within an NHS or other IAPT service setting in the third year of this programme. Given the exposure to patients, offers will be conditional upon successful completion of a self-disclosure form and satisfying full health assessments. If a place is offered and accepted, students will be required to undergo an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) check in their second year prior to their Clinical Practice Placement. Students will not be able to begin their placements prior to the Disclosure receipt and it being deemed satisfactory.

Offers/Interviews for BSc Applied Psychology (Clinical) We meet all shortlisted applicants before making an offer. Shortlisted applicants will be invited to attend a daylong interview process which will include an assessment of communication skills, a service-user led group interview and an individual interview.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

 Even before arriving at Exeter I'd always wanted to get involved in scientific research, so I jumped at the chance when I found out my department offered research placements. After applying I was awarded a placement within the Cognition Research Group and I'm now investigating the role of cognitive control in inhibiting risky behaviour. I've learnt lots of new skills during my placement because I've been involved with almost every stage of the research process, from testing participants to inputting and analysing data. Over the past year, I've not only increased my employability but have had an invaluable insight into what it is like to be a researcher. Now it's time to start on my final year dissertation, the department have really encouraged me to be independent by letting me choose the topic that most interests me. 

Renewable Energy

88% of Renewable Energy students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Accredited for progression to Chartered Engineer (CEng) by the Energy Institute

Expertise in energy policy, marine renewables, bio-fuels, electrical power and networks, wind, photo-voltaic and thermal technologies

Industry-led teaching

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MEng Single Honours

Renewable Energy

BSc Single Honours

Renewable Energy

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/renewable-energy

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Renewable energy is produced from sources that are replenished as they are used, such as the wind, water flowing in streams, rivers and seas, the sun and sustainably grown crops. In order to harness these sources and reduce our dependency on finite reserves of oil, coal and gas, renewable energy professionals need to understand the scientific principles of renewable energy technology and have the management skills to ensure that UK and international carbon emission reduction targets are met. They must also understand the effect of human activities on the environment and the socio-economic and business issues influencing delivery of the technology.

Cornwall has significant and diverse renewable energy resources and has led the UK in the development and exploitation of wind power. At the Cornwall Campus, we pioneered geothermal energy research in leading the £40 million Hot Dry Rocks project and are developing shoreline wave power conversion technology.

Our Renewable Energy degree programmes have been tailored to meet the needs of the renewable energy sector. Links with a wide variety of companies together with our research strengths allow us to offer these programmes with substantial backing from the renewable energy industry.

Our facilities and student resources include an engineering teaching laboratory and industry standard IT and software. Local commercial renewable energy developments are plentiful – recent developments include new wind farms, repowered and scaled-up older wind farms, the UK's first solar PV farms and a world-leading wave energy development. Our new Environment and Sustainability Institute building will be amongst the most sustainable in the country. This environment, together with day-field trips, a week-long residential field trip in the third year and a two-three month work placement, provide a practical context that complements the taught material.

These are vocational programmes for individuals seeking a professional role in the rapidly expanding and strategically important energy sector. We have well established links with industry leaders including Bill Dunster Architects, EDF Energy, GL Garrad Hassan, Geoscience, Mott MacDonald, Scottish and Southern Energy and Wardell Armstrong International. Exemplifying this, our relationship with REG Windpower Ltd means Renewable Energy students have access to the data acquisition system for the two 850kW wind turbines the company has recently built 500 metres from the campus.

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2010/11 undergraduates

Learning and Teaching

The teaching laboratory is equipped for the study of a number of renewable energy technologies both practically and with industry-standard software. A variety of devices producing renewable energy exist around the campus the latest being the solar powered Performance Centre. The development of our Environment and Sustainability Institute at the Cornwall Campus has seen a significant further expansion of installed renewable energy capacity on campus, representing the continuing commitment of the University to sustainability in both our operations and in our teaching and research.

Assessment

Assessment methods vary between modules, but usually combine exams and coursework (which might include practical laboratory work, professional posters, group exercises, reports, essays or verbal presentations). You must pass all your first year modules in order to progress, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification.

Field Work, Tours and Placements

Throughout the programmes you will experience a range of renewable energy technologies. This will include trips to renewable energy facilities such as Goonhilly wind farm, local solar PV farms and other relevant installations, and may include events like public planning meetings or energy use assessments of public or private buildings as opportunities become available. Our aim is to get out and about to see real world technology or events whenever we can.

In the summer vacation between your second and third year, you may carry out a minimum six-week industrial placement. The onus is on you to select the area in which you wish to work and to find a placement, although the University can help by providing contact details and suggesting companies which suit your interests. Companies with close ties to the department also provide placements for a number of students.

In the third year, the residential field trip will entail a field-based renewable energy technical resource assessment exercise. Working as a project team you will focus on the use of appropriate renewable energy technologies.

If you study the MEng programme, you'll carry out a further industrial placement between your third and fourth year. This placement is linked to a first term project and forms a major component of the final year of study. This project will enable you to work closely with a company which is active in renewable energy to develop solutions to real world problems in a commercial environment. The University will help in setting up these placements and projects.

Careers

Both degree programmes have been designed to include the knowledge and skills that potential employers in the energy sector have told us they require. A very high proportion of our graduates find employment in the Renewable Energy sector or study for a higher degree.

The UK's commitment to expansion of renewable energy is likely to mean a high level of investment in the sector in the next decade. The adoption of the UK's microgeneration tariff in 2009, and the planned adoption of the Renewable Heat Incentive and Green Deal, suggests continued strong support for rapid expansion of renewable energy in the UK. Other EU countries will be making similar investments and the US, India, China and many other nations are also investing heavily in renewable generation. This will create broad opportunities for those seeking to work in the sector.

Both our programmes are accredited by the Energy Institute for progression towards Incorporated and Chartered Engineer status.

MEng Renewable Energy BSc Renewable Energy

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Year 1 Earth and Environmental Chemistry; Spatial Analysis and Design Tools; Mathematics 1A; Engineering Mechanics; Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics 1B; Electrical and Electronic Principles; Renewable Energy Systems 1.

Year 2 Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics 2; Energy Management; Project Management and Accountancy; Mechanics of Materials; Applied Thermodynamics; Electrical Energy Conversion and Transport; Renewable Energy Systems 2.

Year 3 Work Placement Report; Third Year Dissertation; GIS and CAD for Renewable Energy; Network Engineering, Monitoring and Management; international or UK field trip. Four from: Energy Storage Technology; Marine Renewable Energy and Hydropower; Energy Generation from Biomass and Waste; Modelling, Simulation and Control; Solar Power; Energy Legislation and Regulation; Parallel Energy Technologies; Sustainable Architecture.

Year 4 (MEng only) Professional Ethics, Competence and Commercial Awareness; Industry Placement Project; Group Design Project; options from Further Electronics and Electrical Engineering; Advanced Marine Renewable Energy; Advanced Wind Turbine Design.

RENEWABLE ENERGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MEng Single Honours Renewable Energy H221 4 yrs	GCE AL science subject; GCE AS Maths* advised (if not offered at AL); IB science HL5, Maths SL advised if not offered at HL. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
BSc Single Honours Renewable Energy F802 3 yrs	GCE AL science subject, GCE AS Maths* advised (if not offered at AL); IB science HL5, Maths SL advised if not offered at HL. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology*; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths*; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

*If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Sociology

6th in the UK for world leading and internationally recognised research¹

8th for Sociology in the National Student Survey (2012)²

9th for Sociology in *The Times Good University Guide 2013*

4th for Sociology in *The Sunday Times University Guide 2013*

Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests

Opportunities to study abroad

Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Sociology*

BSc Single Honours

Sociology*

BA Combined Honours

Sociology and Criminology*

Sociology and French, German, Italian,

Russian or Spanish

Philosophy and Sociology*

Politics and Sociology*

BSc Combined Honours

Sociology and Anthropology*

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

Programme information

Email: ssis-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/sociology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Archaeology and Anthropology (see page 57)

Anthropology (see page 56)

Sociology is a fascinating subject providing a critical understanding of all aspects of society and social life. By studying Sociology you'll develop an understanding of the contemporary world, human behaviour and the forces shaping society. You'll examine social, political, historical, cultural and economic issues and study topics as diverse as class and social inequality, health and disability, globalisation, crime, countercultures, family life, gender and the development of cities. Sociology is particularly concerned with social transformation and explores how societies are formed, develop and may change in the future.

Our academic staff have a wide range of research interests in sociology, anthropology and philosophy. Our research was ranked 6th in the UK in the latest Research Assessment Exercise (2008) and is particularly noted for the contributions it makes to the sociology and anthropology of culture (science and technology, religion, the arts, sport and the military) and the sociology of knowledge and social theory. As an undergraduate you'll benefit from this research culture as your teachers will be contributing to current debates, giving you access to the latest thinking and resources.

We also have strong expertise in Anthropology – the study of human culture, which aims to answer fundamental questions about our past, present and future. Sociology can be studied either as Single Honours, or in combination with several other arts and social science subjects, including Philosophy and Anthropology.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, seminars and practical exercises, and you should expect an increasing emphasis on seminar discussion and project work in the second and final years. We aim to convey sociology as a dynamic and self-questioning mode of social scientific inquiry; to impart knowledge and understanding of the nature, development and structure of contemporary societies, with in-depth focus on their core features; to encourage independent study; and to assist the development of sociologically informed critical judgement.

Assessment

We use diverse methods of assessment to support our emphasis on presentation, teamwork and projects/dissertations, as well as essay writing and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

If you take Sociology with a modern language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages.

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our Sociology programmes not only give you an understanding of this fascinating subject but also give you an excellent all-round education, where you will learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You will also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups.

¹ RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Philosophy at Exeter is included in the unit of assessment for Sociology.

² Percentage of students who agreed they were satisfied

Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, all of which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields. Many of our graduates choose to follow their degree with employment or postgraduate study in people-focused fields in the public and not-for-profit sectors, such as central and local government and charities. Others use the interpersonal, analytical and research skills developed on the programme to follow careers in business, marketing and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/sociology/undergraduate

BA Sociology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree introduces you to ways of thinking about, seeing and investigating the social, cultural and political world in which we live. The core modules cover the history and development of sociological theory and the skills and techniques employed in sociological research. These lead you through to your increasing choice of specialist subjects in your second and final years.

Year 1 Imagining Social Worlds; Introduction to Social Analysis; Sociology of Contemporary Societies; options.

Year 2 Into the Field; Knowing the Social World; Theoretical Sociology.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

BSc Sociology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme is specially designed to help you develop an understanding of how societies, institutions and practices came into being, how they work and might change in the future. The degree is particularly concerned with social transformation and in developing an insight into the major challenges facing contemporary society with a particular focus on crime and deviance. You'll learn a variety of techniques used in sociological research including observation, field work, focus groups and the use of quantitative data.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Analysis; Sociology of Contemporary Societies; Social Issues: Crime and Deviance; options.

Year 2 Ethnography Now; Into the Field; Theoretical Sociology; Introduction to Quantitative Research.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Sociology and Criminology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

By studying Criminology alongside Sociology, you will investigate the causes of criminal behaviour as well as its consequences for victims and for society as a whole. You'll pay particular attention to the role of criminal justice organisations in defining and responding to crime as a social problem. The interdisciplinary nature of the programme will give you sociological, historical, political and psychological perspectives for understanding and responding to crime and deviance. You'll explore theoretical, empirical and methodological issues associated with sociology and other fields of social research and develop skills in critical analysis. Optional modules will cover issues as diverse as forensic science, war crimes, ethics, addiction and human rights.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Analysis; Sociology of Contemporary Societies; Introduction to Law; Social Issues: Crime and Deviance.

Year 2 Theoretical Sociology; Sociological Research; Into the Field; Introduction to Quantitative Research; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; Sociology and Criminology options.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Sociology may be studied with *Anthropology*, *Philosophy*, *Politics* or with a *Modern Language* (*French*, *German*, *Italian*, *Russian* or *Spanish*).

Details of the Sociology component are outlined above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Sociology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

SOCIOLOGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Sociology L300 3 yrs (L302 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
BSc Single Honours Sociology L303 3 yrs (L304 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Combined Honours Sociology and Anthropology L3L6 3 yrs (L3L7 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Sociology and French LR31 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Sociology and German LR32 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Sociology and Italian LR33 4 yrs Sociology and Russian LR37 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Sociology and Spanish LR34 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs (VL5H 4 yrs)	See Philosophy		E
Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs (LL23 4 yrs)	See Politics		E
Sociology and Criminology LR39 3 yrs (LMH9 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/sociology

For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/sociology

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Sport and Health Sciences

2nd in the UK for Sports Science in *The Guardian University Guide 2013*

94 per cent for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey (2012)¹

7th in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research²

Research-inspired teaching with academic collaborations with industry and professional athletes

Dedicated laboratories for sport and exercise physiology, sports biomechanics and health and performance psychology

One of the UK's top sporting universities, consistently in top 10 in British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS) championships

Generous sports scholarship scheme

Sport and Health Sciences at the University of Exeter has an excellent international reputation for its teaching and research. If you want a challenging, innovative and holistic scientific approach to the understanding of sporting performance and exercise and health, combined with an excellent general education that can lead to a wide range of employment opportunities, then Sport and Health Sciences at Exeter is for you.

Our inspirational staff are highly qualified and have a wide range of teaching experience and research interests in the fields of exercise, sport and health. Their research often informs public policy on exercise and health and several provide scientific support and consultancy services to national and international athletes and teams and organisations such as the Rugby Football Union, England and Wales Cricket Board and UK Athletics. As you would expect, many of our students represent the University at their chosen sport and a number have also achieved regional, national and international sporting honours.

Our extensive teaching and research facilities include designated purpose-built laboratories for sport and exercise physiology, sports biomechanics and health and performance psychology. Through a diverse range of research-led modules, you can explore all facets of this broad scientific discipline, from biomechanics and physiology to psychology and research design. The University has also invested £8.1 million in developments to the Sports Park, which will be completed in September 2013.

Alongside our BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences, we offer a specialist degree in Human Biosciences, taught in collaboration with Biosciences, and for those particularly interested in the psychological aspects of the field, the BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science provides a focused programme of study accredited by the British Psychological Society.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, tutor-led seminars and laboratory and practical sessions. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

During our programmes you will develop essential personal and key skills such as effective communication strategies, competent use of specialised IT and self-management (time-management, cooperative working, allocation of effort and meeting of deadlines). You will

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Exercise and Sport Sciences
Human Biosciences

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and
Exercise Science

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

www.exeter.ac.uk/sportscience

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

¹ The percentage Sports Science students who agreed they were satisfied ranks 7th in the UK

² Research Assessment Exercise 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

also be encouraged to attend and present at student conferences (eg, The British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences Student Conference). In addition, a number of our students take modules in leadership studies with the Business School and law with the Law School.

Assessment

All modules are assessed, with second and third year modules contributing towards your final degree classification. Modules are assessed using a variety of methods including essays, exams, oral and written presentations, laboratory reports and a dissertation. We aim to strike a 50:50 balance between coursework and exams over the duration of the programmes.

Study Abroad

Students studying Exercise and Sport Sciences have the opportunity to spend the first half of their second year abroad. We currently have arrangements with partner universities in Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Portugal, Spain and the USA. Further information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/sportscience/studyabroad

Careers

Our degrees have high academic standing and are designed to prepare you optimally for employment or further training in a wide variety of professional careers. The degrees are first and foremost Honours degrees in science. That means that you will be qualified to get a job on the basis of being accomplished at undertaking degree-level scientific work. A number of our graduates choose to work in the sport, exercise and health sector, but many choose to use their skills to gain employment in alternative sectors. Our programmes also provide an excellent foundation for further study, through either a postgraduate degree or vocational training.

Employability skills are embedded into the curriculum and specialised careers initiatives help maximise your career prospects. We also offer employability and career development modules which prove extremely popular with our students. Information about graduate destinations and our careers and employability initiatives can be found on our website by following the link: www.exeter.ac.uk/sportscience/undergraduate/careers

Programme Details

The modules outlined below are indicative for each programme and are subject to change. Full details of these programmes, including the latest information about the core and option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/sportscience

BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences

LOCATION: EXETER (ST LUKE'S CAMPUS)

The Exercise and Sport Sciences programme enjoys an international reputation for excellence. During the degree you will cover the key areas of a balanced multidisciplinary Exercise and Sport Sciences programme. The degree structure allows you to specialise in a particular area or to follow a broader-based programme. Modules are underpinned by the research excellence and applied expertise of our staff, allowing current cutting-edge material to be shared with you.

Year 1 Bioenergetics; Foundations of Biomechanics; Foundations of Exercise and Sport Psychology; Foundations of Sports Nutrition; Human Anatomy and Kinanthropometry; Human Physiology; Introduction to Statistics; Learning and Personal Development; Sports Training Physiology.

Year 2 Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Exercise and Sport Psychology; Exercise Physiology; Research Methods and Analytical Procedures; plus options from Applied Biomechanics; Introduction to Law for Non Lawyers; Leadership: Challenges and Practices; Learning and Teaching in Physical Education; Sport Psychology; Sports Nutrition; Strength, Conditioning and Athletic Training.

Year 3 Dissertation or Independent Research Review; plus options from Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Business Awareness: Theory and Practice; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Emerging Themes in PE; Employability and Career Development; Factors Affecting Performance; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Physical Activity and Mental Health; Sports Psychology.

BSc Human Biosciences

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Human Biosciences at the University of Exeter is taught jointly by Biosciences and Sport and Health Sciences. The programme represents an innovative, collaborative teaching response to a broadening demand for graduates with skills in fields of study relating to biological and sport science. It allows you to study scientific aspects of health, physical activity and biotechnology and recognises the importance that exercise can play in the prevention and treatment of disease. You will receive a thorough grounding in the study of human and molecular biology together with the various sub-disciplines of exercise and sport sciences, including biomechanics, kinesiology, human and applied physiology, molecular biology, genetics and medical microbiology.

Year 1 Bioenergetics; Foundations of Biomechanics; Human Anatomy and Kinanthropometry; Human Physiology; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists, Genetics, Microbiology, Cell and Developmental Biology.

Year 2 Exercise Physiology; Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Quantitative Research Methods; Research Skills and Bioethics plus options from Applied Biomechanics; Advanced Cell Biology; Developmental Biology; Evolution and Informatics; Forensic Science; Genomics and Biotechnology; Medical and General Microbiology; Molecular Biology of the Gene; Strength Conditioning and Athletic Training; Sports Nutrition.

Year 3 Dissertation or Independent Research Review/Project; plus options from Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Cellular Basis of Immunity; Cell Cycle and Cancer; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Ecotoxicology; Employability and Career Development; Evolution of Infectious Diseases; Developmental Biology; Factors Affecting Performance; Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Molecular Basis of Infection; Microbial Effectors of Disease; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Science Communication; The Cytoskeleton in Human Disease.

Sport and Health Sciences CONTINUED

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Taught jointly by Psychology and Sport and Health Sciences, full details of this degree are given on page 141.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Exercise and Sport Sciences may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

SPORT AND HEALTH SCIENCES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours Exercise and Sport Sciences C602 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Human Biosciences C900 3 yrs	GCE AL Biology and another science or two GCE AS science subjects; IB Biology and second science HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BSc Combined Honours Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science C8C6 3 yrs	See Psychology	E
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/sport</p> <p>GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.</p> <p>[▲]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		

 Exeter has been a great place for undergraduate study. The teaching here is good and the practical laboratory seminars have helped me learn more. The programme is very 'hands on' and enhances the learning experience.

We get good support from the staff and the atmosphere is really friendly. It is a very campus-based university and really convenient. The student lifestyle is great and there is always lots to do. There are also many sport clubs and societies to join.

The University definitely has a good reputation and I believe plenty of opportunities will be available in the future. After completing my degree, I want to have a sports oriented career. The programme has helped me gain knowledge about the different fields of sports and more importantly I have identified my field of interest through the programme. I definitely made the right decision coming to the University of Exeter.

DAPHNE LI, BSC EXERCISE AND SPORTS SCIENCES, FIRST YEAR

E Theology and Religion

1st in the National Student Survey (2012)¹
 Top 5 for Theology in *The Guardian*, *The Sunday Times*,
The Times and *Complete* university guides 2013
 Varied programme including applied theology, philosophy
 of religion, science and religion, ethics, biblical studies,
 Christian doctrine and history
 Flexibility to customise your degree around your own
 interests
 Opportunities to take a work placement, field trips or
 study abroad

Theology and Religion at Exeter is among the most challenging and stimulating subjects you can study. Religion is a major factor shaping the world in which we live and all religions raise ethical and philosophical questions which are among the most basic and important we face as human beings. Our broad and varied curriculum spanning theology and religion, ethics and philosophy and biblical studies is taught by enthusiastic staff and goes well beyond many of the issues you may have explored at A level. You will also have the chance to study outside the lecture room with options to take field trips, a work placement or study abroad. You don't have to be religious to find the issues our Theology programmes raise, or the ways in which they tackle them, compelling. Our friendly department is made up of students and staff with diverse opinions and ideas about religion and faith, atheism and secularism. All you need is the desire to study with enthusiasm and an open mind.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Theology*

BA Combined Honours

Classical Studies and Theology*

Philosophy and Theology*

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724241

www.exeter.ac.uk/theology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Learning and Teaching

We use a wide range of teaching and learning methods including lectures, seminars, group-work, field trips, debates, portfolios, presentations and one-to-one or small group tutorials. Our approach to theology and religion is interdisciplinary, and relates the broad areas studied to politics, social sciences, the arts, literary studies and more. Half of your degree is made up of optional modules which may be chosen from areas other than Theology and Religion such as Classics and Ancient History, Archaeology, Sociology, Philosophy, Arab and Islamic Studies, Politics or History. This gives you an excellent opportunity to 'customise' your degree to your own interests. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support.

Assessment

Assessment is based on essays, seminar presentations, portfolios and exams. You will have to pass the first-year assessments to progress but the marks do not count towards your final degree classification.

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

Theology and Religion CONTINUED

Study Abroad

Students studying Theology have the opportunity to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our Theology programmes give you an excellent all-round education, enabling you to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You'll also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups. Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for future employment.

Our students have gone on to successful careers in many sectors including broadcasting, teaching, banking, youth and community work, the law, management (public and private sector), the Civil Service, public relations, and the armed services. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/employability

Programme Details

Full details of our programmes, including up-to-date information about the available modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/theology

BA Theology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
The BA in Theology gives you an excellent grounding in all the subjects essential to a good understanding of the discipline of Theology, from biblical studies (with the option of studying the texts in the original languages) to church history; and modern theology to philosophy and ethics. The programme gives you increasing flexibility and choice as you progress through the stages of the degree.

Year 1 Introduction to Theology; Philosophical Questions about Religion; Creation of a Nation in the Hebrew Bible; Gospels: Origins and Outlooks; Faith of the Fathers; options.

Year 2 Introducing Paul; The Divine World in the Hebrew Bible; Christian Moral Theory and Ethics; Modern Theology; options.

Year 3 In your final year you can specialise in areas of interest to you and write a dissertation on a research topic of your choice.

Our option modules include: Religion in the Modern World; Evolution, God and Gaia; New Testament Ethics; Life and Death in Ancient Israel; God, Sex and Money: Topics in Christian Ethics; God and the Physicists; Introduction to Biblical Hermeneutics; Scribes, Apostles and Sages; Heaven and Hell Throughout the Ages; Theology, Gender, Race and Class; Encountering the Historical Jesus; Ways of Christian Living in the 4th and 5th Centuries; Philosophy and the Spiritual Life; Sacramental Theology and Social Justice.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Theology may be studied with *Classical Studies* or *Philosophy*. Details of the Theology component are outlined above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Theology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 96).

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Theology V611 3 yrs (V610 4 yrs)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30 E
BA Combined Honours Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs (QV86 4 yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History	E
Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs (VV5P 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	E
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/theology</p> <p>For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/theology</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		

 I have really enjoyed the first year of the Theology degree programme; I've felt involved on a personal level, with staff making the effort to get to know me as an individual and being part of a friendly class. 

BA THEOLOGY STUDENT



INTO University of Exeter

Designed for international students wanting to study at a university in the UK

Provides academic preparation for an undergraduate degree at the University of Exeter

Combines academic study and English for academic purposes

£53 million INTO Study Centre provides a modern living and learning environment in the heart of the campus

More than 1,000 students have successfully completed an INTO academic programme and progressed to the University of Exeter

University Pathways

INTO University of Exeter offers a Foundation and Diploma programme for international students who do not meet the academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to the University. These programmes are designed to develop the academic study skills and high levels of English language competence necessary for undergraduate study at the University of Exeter. Successful students are guaranteed a place on an appropriate degree programme at the University.

The INTO University of Exeter Centre is based on the University's Streatham Campus, where teaching is delivered by highly qualified teachers with many years of teaching experience, in an inspiring learning environment.

What is special about the INTO programmes?

The Foundation and Diploma programmes are quality-assured by the University and successful completion offers a place on a degree programme at the University of Exeter. Students will benefit from studying in a new purpose-built INTO Study Centre, with full access to the world-class University facilities available on campus. The dedicated student services team at the Centre provide the highest levels of personal care and support throughout your studies.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching is delivered through a range of methods including lectures, seminars, academic tutorials and, where appropriate, laboratory classes. The programmes have also been designed to develop the key transferable skills needed for successful undergraduate study.

Assessment

Students are assessed by a combination of exams, tests and coursework assignments, which might include essays, presentations, problem-solving exercises, reports and research projects. Exams in all modules take place at the end of each semester. Grades from the programme do not count towards a final degree but help the University assess students' abilities in their chosen field of study.

INTO UNIVERSITY OF EXETER AWARDS

International Foundation

Humanities, Law and Social Science
Economics, Finance and Management
Engineering and Mathematics and Physical Science
Biomedical, Life and Environmental Sciences

International Diploma

Business Management, Accounting and Economics
Engineering

Programme information

Email: into@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724282
www.intohigher.com/exeter

INTO University of Exeter CONTINUED

Programme Details

International Foundation

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The Foundation programme is a pre-university academic course designed to bridge the gap for international students between high school and undergraduate studies in the UK. The programme is specifically designed for international students who do not meet the University's academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to the first year of an undergraduate degree. There are four subject-specific pathways available:

- Humanities, Law and Social Science
- Engineering, Mathematics and Physical Sciences
- Economics, Finance and Management
- Biomedical, Life and Environmental Sciences

Successful completion (subject to achieving the specified grades for progression) guarantees direct entry to a wide range of degree programmes at the University of Exeter.

The Foundation programme lasts for three terms or approximately nine months and has intakes in July, September and January. Students, who do not meet the minimum English language requirements for direct entry to the three-term Foundation programme, may be eligible to apply for the Extended Foundation programme which is offered for the Humanities, Science and Engineering pathways. Lasting four terms, the Extended Foundation programme incorporates a term of intensive English language tuition at the beginning of the course, allowing you to begin your course and improve your English to a level appropriate for academic study. The Extended Foundation has intakes in July and September.

Around 40 per cent of the course is devoted to subject based modules that relate directly to your proposed degree programme, including modules in Accounting and Finance, Biological Sciences, British History and Institutions, Chemical Sciences, Economics, Law, Management, Mathematics, Physics and Psychology. English Language and Study Skills is a core subject, accounting for approximately 60 per cent of classes, covering reading and study skills, writing, listening and speaking within the context of academic study.

Successful completion of the Foundation programme (subject to achieving specified grades for entry) leads to direct entry to the first year of a number of degree subjects including: Accounting, Archaeology, Bioscience, Economics, Engineering, Geology, History, International Relations, Law, Management, Mathematics, Politics and Psychology.

International Diploma

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The Diploma programme, which leads to the award of a Certificate of Higher Education, provides academic preparation for entry to the second year of a relevant undergraduate degree at the University of Exeter. The programme is equivalent to the first year of an undergraduate degree and is suitable for students who do not meet the academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to the University. The programme has two pathways: Business Management, Accounting and Economics, or Engineering.

The programme is specifically designed for international students who show academic promise but who do not meet the University's academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to the first year of an undergraduate degree.

The Diploma is suitable for international students who have studied A levels, a recognised Foundation programme or an international equivalent.

The Diploma programme last for three terms or approximately nine months. The Business, Management, Economics and Accounting pathway has intakes in both September and January, while the Engineering pathway has a single intake in September only.

Around 80 per cent of the course is devoted to subjects that relate directly to your proposed degree programme. All students take Academic English Language and Study Skills within the context of your academic discipline, which accounts for approximately 20 per cent of classes, and covers reading, writing, listening and speaking.

Successful completion of the Diploma programme (subject to achieving specified grades for entry) leads to direct entry to the second year of a select number of undergraduate degree programmes including: Business and Management, Business Economics, or Accounting and Finance, offered by the University of Exeter Business School; General Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Engineering and Management, or Materials Engineering, offered by the College of Engineering, Mathematics and Physical Sciences.

INTO UNIVERSITY OF EXETER ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
International Foundation	Satisfactory completion of high school qualifications and English language score of IELTS 5.0 to 5.5 depending on programme length	Offers are made on an individual basis, but will require evidence of academic success and competence in English E
International Diploma	Satisfactory completion of A levels, recognised Foundation programme or first year of overseas university degree qualifications and English language score of IELTS 6.0	Offers are made on an individual basis, but will require evidence of academic success and competence in English E

A fuller list of recognised qualifications can be found by following the 'In your country' link at www.exeter.ac.uk/international. Students with less than IELTS 5.0 can enrol on an INTO English for University Study course for an appropriate period – see our website www.into.uk.com/exeter for further details.



Applying to the University of Exeter

Before you apply

Before you make your application, you should check that you have the most up-to-date entry requirements, information about our typical offer and other important information about how we assess your application. This can all be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

We make every effort to ensure that the entry requirements are as up-to-date as possible in our printed prospectus. However, since this is printed well in advance of the start of the admissions cycle, in some cases our entry requirements and offers will change. Before attending an open day and making your application, we strongly advise that you check the latest online information for the programme(s) you are interested in and contact the Admissions Office if you have any questions.

Our undergraduate admissions policy can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

Our terms and conditions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer

How to apply

All applications for full-time study must be made through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS) using their Apply online system. You can do this through your school or college if they are registered with UCAS, or independently. Full details and instructions can be found on the UCAS website at www.ucas.com

The UCAS code and number for the University of Exeter is EXETR E84.

Your application (irrespective of whether you are applying for deferred entry) should reach UCAS between 1 September 2013 and 15 January 2014.

Applicants for Medicine must apply between 1 September 2013 and 15 October 2013.

We guarantee that all Home/EU applications received by the UCAS deadline of 15 January 2014 (15 October 2013 for Medicine) are given equal consideration. Applications received after this date will be considered on an individual basis, depending on the availability of places.

We strongly advise that applications from international fee payers (see www.ukcisa.org.uk/student/fees_student_support.php) are submitted by the appropriate deadlines stated above. Applications from students in this category may still be considered after this date, if places are available. We would recommend that you apply as soon as possible to avoid the disappointment of your chosen programme being full.

Entry requirements

General entry requirements

The University welcomes applications from appropriately qualified students offering a wide range of qualifications.

You can find full details of the qualifications which are acceptable for entry at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry

If English is not your first language and you have not completed your education in an English-speaking country (ie, the UK, Anglophone Canada, the USA, Australia or New Zealand), you will need to submit evidence of a good command of English before starting your degree programme. Information about our English language requirements can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry/language



Programme-specific academic requirements

All programmes have specific entry requirements which are shown in the individual subject entries in this prospectus.

Some programmes require prior study of specific subjects and may also have minimum levels of attainment required at GCSE or equivalent, particularly in English language and/or Mathematics. These requirements are shown in the entry requirement tables under 'Required subjects'.

The grade requirements in terms of GCE A level and International Baccalaureate (IB) grades are shown under 'Typical offer'. The tables also includes grades for specific A level subjects or in the IB at the Higher Level (HL).

Further information about our offer and decision can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/offer

International students

You should consult our general and subject-specific entry requirements information for A levels and the International Baccalaureate, but the University also recognises a wide range of international qualifications. You can find further information about academic and English language entry requirements at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Mature students

If you are considering applying as a mature student, you can find further information at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

If you would like further advice on our entry requirements, please contact the Admissions Office.

Admissions Office in Exeter

Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: *UK callers*
0844 6200012
EU/International callers
+44 (0) 1392 723044

Admissions Office in Cornwall

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: *UK callers*
01326 371801
EU/International callers
+44 (0) 1326 371801

How we assess your application

In considering your application, we take account of:

- your achieved academic performance in level 2 and 3 qualifications (GCSEs, A and AS levels, and their equivalents)
- your predicted performance in future examinations
- your personal statement
- your reference
- any additional statement supplied by your school or college regarding any special personal or extenuating circumstances which may impact, or have impacted on your studies

Alongside these factors, we may also take into account the educational context in which your academic achievements have been gained. For further information please see our Admissions Policy at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

Please ensure you refer to our general and specific entry requirements information and check the most up-to-date entry requirements on our website.

Interviews

The majority of programmes do not require an interview as part of the selection process. Where an interview is included in the process, this is made clear in the individual entry requirements. The purpose and format of the interview will be communicated to you clearly in advance so you know what to expect and what role this plays in the overall selection process.

What we look for in your personal statement

The most important aspect of your application will be your achieved or predicted academic results, as this is the best predictor for success on one of our degree programmes. Personal statements will be considered, but mainly to identify any mitigating or extenuating circumstances that may have affected your achieved or predicted grades.

Where personal statements are considered more closely, we would want to see:

- your reasons for the choice of subjects taken at A level or equivalent and, where appropriate, the relevance of those subjects to your chosen degree programme
- why you have applied for a particular programme and how this relates to your current and previous studies and experiences. If you have a career goal, it is helpful if you tell us how the programme would enable you to fulfil that ambition
- evidence of a willingness and desire to learn at a higher level: we are looking for students who have the potential and the drive to succeed



- details of any work experience, paid or unpaid, and any other positions of responsibility that you've had. We're particularly interested in the skills gained from these experiences and how they relate to your own personal development and how they may help you in your studies and life at university
- information regarding volunteering and other extra-curricula activities and what you have gained in terms of experience and skills from these interests
- your plans for how you will spend a gap year (if relevant) and what you will gain from these experiences

Our offer and decision

Our offer

Our offers are normally expressed in terms of GCE A level grades or International Baccalaureate (IB) points. If you are offering alternative qualifications, the offer made will be at a level equivalent to A level/IB points.

Our 'Typical offer', including any grades in specific subjects, is shown in the Entry Data table in the individual subject entries. Where subjects are specified without grades you will be expected to achieve a grade in line with the typical offer range. Offers will normally be made within the publicised grade range. You are advised to check our website for the most up-to-date information.

For some programmes where we receive a large number of applications from well-qualified applicants, we may not be able to make an offer to all those who are predicted to achieve (or who have already achieved) our typical offer. We will therefore consider additional academic achievements alongside

the personal statement in deciding whether we are able to make an offer. Information about these additional criteria is given in the individual subject entries online.

Our decision

Decisions on applications submitted by 15 January 2014 will normally be made by the end of March 2014 at the latest.

For undergraduate full-time applications, we will write to inform you of our decision but the official offer and specific conditions will be communicated to you by UCAS. If you have supplied an email address you will receive these communications electronically via UCAS Track. Track also allows you to follow the progress of your application online.

It is very important that you carefully read the terms of your offer as communicated to you via UCAS to ensure that you know how to go about meeting any academic and non-academic conditions. If you are unsure about anything, please contact us for clarification.

If we make you an offer and you have not had to attend an interview, individual departments will invite you to attend an Offer-Holder Visit Day, which will give you the chance to find out more about your programme and department and decide whether to accept our offer. Offer-Holder Visit Days mainly take place during the period January to April.

What happens next

Making your decision

When you have received offers from all the universities to which you have applied, you will need to notify UCAS of your decision by the deadlines UCAS will set for you. Further information on responding to your offers can be found at www.ucas.com/students/offers/replyingtoyouoffers

Receiving your examination results

If you meet all the conditions of your offer, and have accepted us as your first choice university, then we will be able to confirm your place. If you are not able to satisfy the terms and conditions of our offer exactly, we may reconsider our offer in the light of your actual performance and the performance of others seeking entry to the same programme. Amended grades (eg, after an appeal) will also be taken into consideration as long as results are received by 31 August 2014.

Further information about what happens at Confirmation can be found at: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/whatnext

Contact us

Admissions Office in Exeter

Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: *UK callers*

0844 6200012

EU/International callers

+44 (0) 1392 723044

Admissions Office in Cornwall

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: *UK callers*

01326 371801

EU/International callers

+44 (0) 1326 371801



Campus maps

For those with smartphones you can now use our Augmented Reality app when visiting the campuses to show points of interest around you, including real objects, such as cafés and lecture theatres and virtual objects, for example Wikipedia entries or people using Twitter. www.exeter.ac.uk/students/life/layar



Streatham Campus

Academic/social buildings

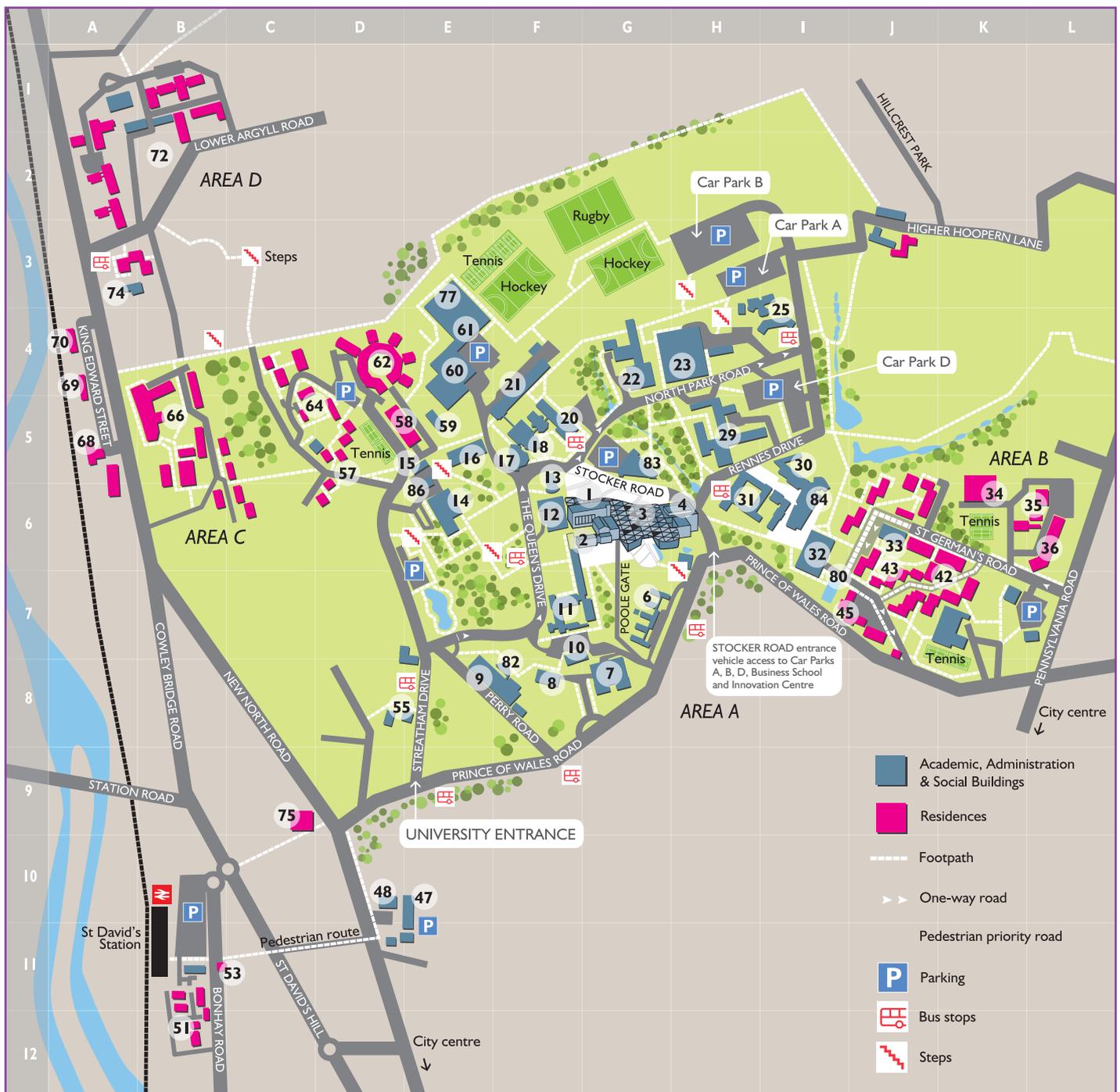
Alexander Drama	47	10E
Amory Classics and Ancient History Geography History International Relations Law Philosophy Politics Sociology Theology	29	5H
Bill Douglas Centre	7	8G
Building:One University of Exeter Business School	84	6I
Catholic Chaplaincy	74	3A
Cornwall House	32	6I
Cornwall House Swimming Pool	80	7I
Devonshire House	2	6G
Exeter Northcott Theatre	13	5F
Family Centre	59	5E
Forum	3	6G
Geoffrey Pope Biosciences	20	5F
Great Hall	1	6G

Harrison Computer Science Engineering Mathematics	23	4H
Hatherly Biosciences	6	7G
Innovation Centre	25	4I
Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies Arab and Islamic Studies	16	5E
INTO International Study Centre	83	5G
Knightley Music	55	8E
Laver Archaeology	22	4G
Library	4	6H
Mary Harris Memorial Chapel	10	7F
Newman Lecture Theatres	18	5F
Northcote House	12	6F
Old Library Accessibility Service Research Commons	7	8G
Peter Chalk Centre	17	5F
Physics Physics Radiography	21	4F

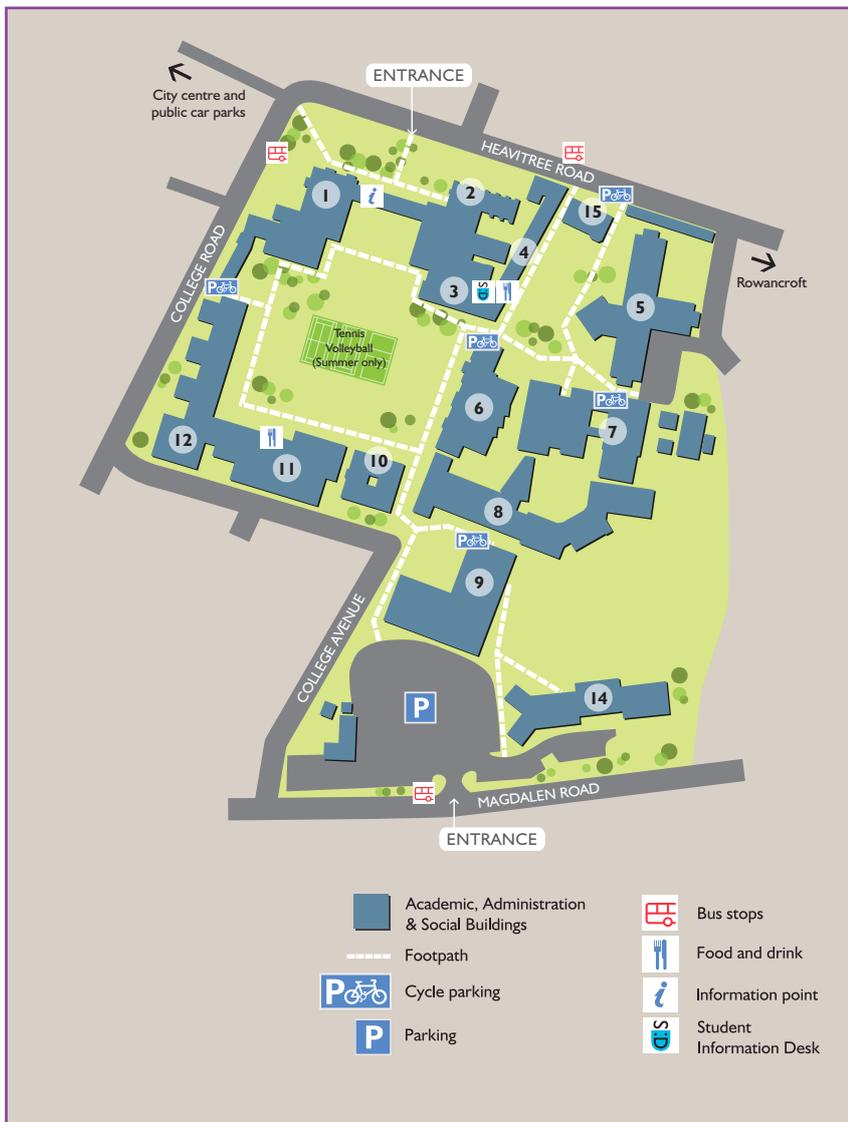
Queen's English Film Studies Foreign Language Centre Modern Languages	11	7F
Reed Hall	14	6E
Reed Mews Wellbeing Centre	15	5E
Roborough Drama	8	8F
Sir Christopher Ondaatje Devon Cricket Centre	82	8F
Sports Park	60	4E
Streatham Court University of Exeter Business School Accounting Business and Management Economics	31	6H
Student Health Centre	86	6E
Tennis Centre	61	4E
Thornlea Drama	48	10D
Washington Singer Psychology	9	8E
Xfi University of Exeter Business School	30	5I

Residences

Birks Grange	66	5B
Bonhay House	53	11C
Clydesdale Court	64	5C
Cook Mews	69	4A
Duryard	72	2B
Holland Hall	62	4D
King Edward Court	68	5A
Lafrowda	43	7J
Llewellyn Mews	70	4A
Lopes Hall	34	6K
Mardon Hall	58	5E
Nash Grove	57	5D
Northfield	75	9C
Pennsylvania Court	36	6L
Ransom Pickard	35	6L
Rowe House	45	7J
St David's	51	12B
St German's	42	7K



The department locations are correct as of February 2013



The department locations are correct as of February 2013

St Luke's Campus

Academic/social buildings

Baring Court	5
Children's Health and Exercise Research Centre	
Graduate School of Education	
Chapel	2
Cloisters Restaurant	11
Cross Keys	3
Holnicote Support Services	4
Library	6
North Cloisters Graduate School of Education	1
Medical School Building	8
Richards Sport and Health Sciences	9
Smeall University of Exeter Medical School	10
Sports Centre	7
Staff House	15





The department locations are correct as of February 2013

Cornwall Campus

Academic/social buildings

1
 Daphne du Maurier building
 Camborne School of Mines
 Department of Biosciences
 Accessibility Services
 Gym and fitness studio
 Library and IT suite
 Teaching rooms and laboratories
 The Stannary restaurant and bars

2
 Tremough House and The Annexe
Tremough House
 Department of English
 Chaplaincy

The Annexe
 Accommodation Office
 Careers Advisory Service
 Counselling Service
 Shop
 Students' Union

3
 Peter Lanyon building
 Department of Geography
 Department of History
 Department of Law
 Department of Politics
 Academic Support Unit
 Business Support Unit
 Teaching and seminar rooms

4
 Media Centre
6
 Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI)

7
 The Exchange

8
 MUGA (Multi-Use Games Area)

Self-catered residences
5
 Glasney Student Village



Visiting the University

Streatham Campus and St Luke's Campus

By train

The average journey time from London Paddington to Exeter St David's station is 2 hours 30 minutes. The Streatham Campus is approximately 15 minutes' walk from Exeter St David's (see the marked walking route on the Streatham Campus map). The local bus service connects the station and the St Luke's Campus.

By coach

National Express coaches call at Exeter Coach Station. The local D bus connects the Coach Station to both Streatham Campus and St Luke's Campus.

By car

The M4/M5 links Exeter directly to London, the Midlands, South Wales and the North including Scotland. The average journey time from either London or the Midlands is 3 hours.

Satellite navigation

Use postcode EX4 4QJ for the Streatham Campus and EX2 4TE for St Luke's.

Please note, parking on campus is extremely limited.

By air

The nearest regional airports are at Exeter and Bristol.

For further details, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions

Cornwall Campus

By train

There are regular services to Truro from all major British cities. At Truro, change to the branch line service to Penryn and Falmouth. The average journey time from London Paddington to Truro is just over 4 hours and from Truro to Penryn about 15 minutes. Penryn Station is about 15 minutes' walk from the Cornwall Campus.

By coach

For timetables visit www.nationalexpress.com or phone National Express on +44 (0) 8717 818178.

By car

The Cornwall Campus is approx 2 hours' drive from Exeter. From the north, take the A340 west from Exeter until you reach the A39 signposted Truro. Drive through Truro, following the signs A39 to Falmouth. Follow the A39 towards Falmouth until you come to the Treliever roundabout, where you will see signs to the University Campus Tremough.

Satellite navigation

Use postcode TR10 9EZ. Please note: some satellite navigation systems do not work properly in Cornwall and we recommend a level of caution when using the postcode for the campus, you may prefer to follow the directions above instead of relying on Sat Nav.

By air

The closest airport to the Cornwall Campus is at Newquay.

For further details, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions

Key contacts

Eligibility and admission to all programmes

Phone: 0844 6200012
(UK callers)
+44 (0) 1392 723044
(EU/International callers)
Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

For programmes based in Cornwall:

Phone: +44 (0) 1326 371801
Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

General information for international students

Phone: + 44 (0) 1392 723405
Email: intoff@exeter.ac.uk

Accommodation in Exeter

Phone: 08444 724724
Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

Accommodation in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0) 1326 253639
Email: accommodation@fxplus.ac.uk

Disability support in Exeter

Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723880
Email: AccessAbility@exeter.ac.uk

Acknowledgements

We acknowledge with thanks individual students and staff, Apex, Kate Bailey, Bob Berry, Gregory Bradley, Alex Campbell, Anita Corbin, Tom Dymond, Ede and Ravenscroft, Matt Jessop, Land Securities, Reni Mansi, Sophia Milligan, Tim Petridge, Ben Rowe, Oliver Rudkin, Southwest RDA (Molyneux Associates), Steve Tanner, Karen Taylor, Visit Cornwall (Steve Burgess) and Jim Wileman.

Accessibility Service in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0) 1326 253650

Students' Guild

Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723528
Email: guild-info-point@exeter.ac.uk

Students' Union in Cornwall (FXU)

Phone: +44 (0) 1326 370447
Email: office@fxu.org.uk

Visiting the University

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043
Email: visitus@exeter.ac.uk

University website

www.exeter.ac.uk

Terms and conditions

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer

Alternative formats

This prospectus is available in alternative formats, on request, to suit the needs of those with disabilities. Please contact AccessAbility@exeter.ac.uk

Produced by

Marketing Office, University of Exeter

Designed by

Design Studio, University of Exeter

Print

Belmont Press, Northampton

Published February 2013

© University of Exeter

Prospectus requests

This prospectus can be downloaded from www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/prospectus or additional copies can be ordered from www.exeter.ac.uk/prospectus

Programme index

^{SA} Available with Study Abroad

^{IND} Available with Industry Placement

^{CNL} Delivered at our Cornwall Campus

A

Accounting 55
 Accounting and Finance ^{SA IND} 55
 Ancient History ^{SA} 73
 Ancient History and Archaeology ^{SA} 62, 73
 Animal Behaviour ^{CNL SA} 66
 Anthropology ^{SA} 57
 Applied Psychology (Clinical) 142
 Arabic ^{SA} 59
 Arabic and Islamic Studies ^{SA} 59
 Arabic and Kurdish ^{SA} 59
 Arabic and Middle East Studies ^{SA} 59
 Arabic and Persian ^{SA} 59
 Archaeology ^{SA} 62
 Archaeology and Anthropology 57, 62
 Archaeology and Forensic Science 62
 Art History and Classical Studies 64, 74
 Art History and English 64, 89
 Art History and History 64, 106
 Art History and Modern Languages 64, 125
 Art History and Visual Culture 64

B

Biochemistry ^{SA IND} 68
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry ^{SA IND} 68
 Biological Sciences ^{SA IND} 68
 Business and Accounting ^{SA IND} 55
 Business and Management ^{SA IND} 71
 Business Economics ^{SA IND} 81

C

Civil Engineering ^{SA IND} 84
 Civil and Environmental Engineering ^{SA IND} 84
 Classical Studies ^{SA} 74
 Classical Studies and English 74, 89
 Classical Studies and French ^{SA} 74, 128
 Classical Studies and German ^{SA} 74, 128
 Classical Studies and Italian ^{SA} 74, 128
 Classical Studies and Philosophy ^{SA} 74, 133
 Classical Studies and Russian ^{SA} 74, 129
 Classical Studies and Spanish ^{SA} 74, 129
 Classical Studies and Theology ^{SA} 74, 152
 Classics ^{SA} 74
 Computer Science ^{IND} 76
 Computer Science and Mathematics ^{IND} 76
 Conservation Biology and Ecology ^{CNL SA} 66

D

Drama ^{SA} 79
 Drama and Visual Culture ^{SA} 64, 79

E

Economics ^{SA IND} 81
 Economics and Finance ^{SA IND} 81
 Economics and Politics ^{SA IND} 81
 Economics with Econometrics ^{SA IND} 81
 Electronic Engineering ^{SA IND} 85
 Electronic Engineering and Computer Science ^{SA IND} 85
 Engineering 87
 Engineering and Management ^{SA IND} 86
 Engineering Geology and Geotechnics ^{CNL} 104
 Engineering Mathematics 87
 English ^{SA} 89
 English ^{CNL SA} 90
 English and Drama ^{SA} 79, 89
 English and Film Studies ^{SA} 89, 95
 English and French ^{SA} 89, 128
 English and German ^{SA} 89, 128
 English and History ^{CNL SA} 90, 107
 English and Italian ^{SA} 89, 128
 English and Russian ^{SA} 89, 129
 English and Spanish ^{SA} 89, 129
 English and Visual Culture ^{SA} 64, 89
 Environmental Science ^{CNL} 92
 Evolutionary Biology ^{CNL SA} 67
 Exercise and Sport Sciences 149

F

Film Studies ^{SA} 95
 Film Studies and French ^{SA} 95, 128
 Film Studies and German ^{SA} 95, 128
 Film Studies and Italian ^{SA} 95, 128
 Film Studies and Russian ^{SA} 95, 129
 Film Studies and Spanish ^{SA} 95, 129
 Flexible Combined Honours ^{SA IND} 96
 Flexible Combined Honours ^{CNL} 97
 French ^{SA} 128
 French and Arabic ^{SA} 59, 128
 French and German ^{SA} 128
 French and Italian ^{SA} 128
 French and Latin ^{SA} 74, 128
 French and Russian ^{SA} 128, 129
 French and Spanish ^{SA} 128, 129

G

Geography ^{SA} 101
 Geography ^{CNL} 99
 Geography and English ^{CNL} 90, 99
 Geography with Geology ^{CNL} 99, 104
 Geology, Applied ^{CNL} 104
 Geology ^{CNL} 104
 German ^{SA} 128
 German and Arabic ^{SA} 59, 128
 German and Italian ^{SA} 128
 German and Russian ^{SA} 128, 129
 German and Spanish ^{SA} 128, 129

H

History ^{SA} 106
 History ^{CNL SA} 107
 History and Ancient History ^{SA} 74, 106
 History and Archaeology 62, 106
 History and French ^{SA} 106, 128

History and German ^{SA} 106, 128
 History and Geography ^{CNL} 99, 107
 History and International Relations ^{SA} 106, 138
 History and Italian ^{SA} 106, 128
 History and Politics ^{SA} 106, 138
 History and Politics ^{CNL SA} 107, 138
 History and Russian ^{SA} 107, 129
 History and Spanish ^{SA} 106, 129
 History and Visual Culture ^{SA} 64, 106
 Human Biosciences 149
 Human Sciences ^{CNL} 100

I

IT Management for Business ^{IND} 72, 76
 International Foundation 154
 International Diploma 154
 International Relations ^{SA} 138
 International Relations and French ^{SA} 128, 138
 International Relations and German ^{SA} 128, 138
 International Relations and Italian ^{SA} 128, 138
 International Relations and Russian ^{SA} 129, 138
 International Relations and Spanish ^{SA} 129, 138
 Islamic Studies 59
 Italian and Arabic ^{SA} 59, 128
 Italian and Russian ^{SA} 128, 129
 Italian and Spanish ^{SA} 128, 129

L

Law ^{SA} 110
 Law (European) ^{SA} 111
 Liberal Arts ^{SA} 113

M

Management with Leadership ^{SA IND} 71
 Management with Marketing ^{SA IND} 71
 Management with Tourism ^{SA IND} 71
 Materials Engineering ^{SA IND} 86
 Mathematics ^{SA IND} 115
 Mathematics and Physics 115, 135
 Mathematics, Business and Finance 115
 Mathematics with Accounting 115
 Mathematics with Economics 115
 Mathematics with Finance 115
 Mathematics with Management 115
 Mathematics and the Environment ^{CNL} 116
 Mechanical Engineering ^{SA IND} 85
 Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) 118
 Medical Sciences 120
 Medicine 122
 Middle East Studies 59
 Middle East Studies with Arabic 59
 Middle East Studies with Kurdish 59
 Mining Engineering ^{CNL} 124
 Modern Languages ^{SA} 125
 Modern Languages and Visual Culture ^{SA} 64, 125

N

Natural Sciences 131

P

Philosophy ^{SA} 133
 Philosophy and French ^{SA} 128, 133
 Philosophy and German ^{SA} 128, 133
 Philosophy and History ^{SA} 106, 133
 Philosophy and Italian ^{SA} 128, 133
 Philosophy and Political Economy ^{SA} 133
 Philosophy and Politics ^{SA} 133, 138
 Philosophy and Russian ^{SA} 129, 133
 Philosophy and Sociology ^{SA} 133, 147
 Philosophy and Spanish ^{SA} 129, 133
 Philosophy and Theology ^{SA} 133, 152
 Physics ^{SA IND} 135
 Physics with Astrophysics 135
 Politics ^{SA} 138
 Politics and Arabic ^{SA} 59, 138
 Politics and Arabic Studies 59, 138
 Politics and French ^{SA} 128, 138
 Politics and German ^{SA} 128, 138
 Politics and Geography ^{CNL} 99, 138
 Politics and International Studies ^{CNL SA} 138
 Politics and Italian ^{SA} 128, 138
 Politics and Russian ^{SA} 129, 138
 Politics and Sociology ^{SA} 138, 147
 Politics and Spanish ^{SA} 129, 138
 Psychology 140
 Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science 141, 149

R

Renewable Energy ^{CNL} 145
 Russian ^{SA} 129
 Russian and Arabic ^{SA} 59, 129
 Russian and Spanish ^{SA} 129

S

Sociology ^{SA} 147
 Sociology and Anthropology ^{SA} 57, 147
 Sociology and Criminology ^{SA} 147
 Sociology and French ^{SA} 128, 147
 Sociology and German ^{SA} 128, 147
 Sociology and Italian ^{SA} 128, 147
 Sociology and Russian ^{SA} 129, 147
 Sociology and Spanish ^{SA} 129, 147
 Spanish ^{SA} 129
 Spanish and Arabic ^{SA} 59, 129
 Sport Sciences see Exercise and Sport Sciences

T

Theology ^{SA} 152

V

Visual Culture see Art History and Visual Culture

Z

Zoology ^{CNL SA} 67

Open Days

The University of Exeter has three campuses; two in Exeter and one in Cornwall. There are opportunities to visit all three at the following Open Days.



Open Days in Exeter

Streatham and St Luke's campuses, Exeter

Tuesday 11 June 2013

Saturday 7 September 2013



Open Days in Cornwall

Cornwall Campus, near Falmouth

Saturday 15 June 2013

Saturday 28 September 2013

Take the opportunity to have a look around our beautiful campuses, meet academic and support staff, chat to current students and find out everything you want to know about the University. The Open Days are perfect for finding out what life at Exeter is really like.

Campus tours

Streatham and St Luke's campuses

The tours of our campuses in Exeter are usually led by a current student and generally include the chance to visit the Library, Sports Park and Students' Guild. Where possible visitors will have the chance to view an example of the accommodation available.

Tours of the **Streatham Campus** take place from Monday to Friday at 2pm in term time.

Tours of the **St Luke's Campus** take place on Tuesdays and Fridays at 12pm in term time.

Cornwall Campus, near Falmouth

Tours of our Cornwall Campus run on Wednesdays and Fridays at 1.30pm. Tours are led by current students who will give you an authentic and lively introduction to student life. The tour takes in student accommodation on campus.

Self-guided campus tour leaflets and audio podcasts are also available to download at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting/tours

How to book your place

Bookings are essential for all our events.

There are limited places available for all our events and tours so it is important to book your place in advance to avoid disappointment.

Open days and campus tours in Exeter – held at both Streatham and St Luke's campuses

Book online at

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043

Email: visitus@exeter.ac.uk

Open days and campus tours in Cornwall – held at our Cornwall Campus, near Falmouth.

Book online at:

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Visit www.exeter.ac.uk/virtualtours for virtual tours of the Streatham Campus, St Luke's Campus and Cornwall Campus.



I absolutely loved the atmosphere on campus – the place is beautiful! I was inspired by my subject talk (Psychology), it made me want to start studying there and then. The accommodation was much better than I have previously seen elsewhere too. I really couldn't fault Exeter.



OPEN DAY VISITOR

